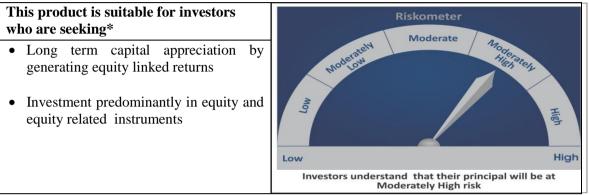


SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

(An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments)



*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Continuous Offer of Units at NAV based prices

| Name of Mutual Fund | Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Name Asset Management Company | Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited |
| (AMC) | |
| Name Trustee Company | Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Limited |
| Address | Registered Office: |
| | 10th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani |
| | Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai- |
| | 400025 |
| Website | www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com |

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document (SID).

The SID sets forth concisely the information about the Scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this SID after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centres / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund (MOMF), Tax and Legal issues and general information on <u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u> and <u>www.mostshares.com</u>.

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the SID). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website.

The SID should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This SID is dated October 14, 2020.

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | PAGE NO |
|---|---------|
| Highlights / Summary of the Scheme | 4 |
| I. Introduction | |
| A. Risk Factors | 8 |
| B. Requirement of Minimum Investors in the Scheme | 12 |
| C. Special Considerations | 12 |
| D. Definitions | 21 |
| E. Due Diligence by the Asset Management Company | 26 |
| II. Information about the Scheme | |
| A. Type of the Scheme | 27 |
| B. Investment Objective | 27 |
| C. Asset Allocation | 27 |
| D. Investment by the Scheme | 28 |
| E. Investment Strategy | 29 |
| F. Fundamental Attributes | 38 |
| G. Benchmark Index | 38 |
| H. Fund Manager | 39 |
| I. Investment Restrictions | 40 |
| J. Scheme Performance | 45 |
| K. Additional Disclosures as per SEBI Circular dated March 18, 2016 | 45 |
| III. Units and Offer | |
| A. New Fund Offer (NFO) | 58 |
| B. Ongoing Offer Details | 58 |
| C. Periodic Disclosures | 89 |
| D. Computation of NAV | 92 |
| IV. Fees and Expenses | |
| A. New Fund Offer (NFO) Expenses | 94 |
| B. Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses | 94 |
| C. Load Structure | 97 |
| D. Waiver of Load | 98 |
| E. Transaction charge | 98 |
| V. Rights of Unitholders | 99 |
| VI. Penalties, Pending Litigation or Proceedings, Findings of Inspections or | 100 |
| Investigations for which action may have been taken or is in the Process of being | |
| taken by any Regulatory Authority | |

HIGHLIGHTS / SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME

| Name of the Scheme | Motilal Osw | al Equity Hybrid Fun | d (MOFEH) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of the Scheme | - | nded hybrid scheme ed instruments | investing predominar | ntly in equity and | | | | | |
| Category of the Scheme | Aggressive | Aggressive Hybrid Fund | | | | | | | |
| Investment Objective | in a combin money mar | The investment objective is to generate equity linked returns by investing in a combined portfolio of equity and equity related instruments, debt, money market instruments and units issued by Real Estate Investment Trust (REITs) and Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvITs). | | | | | | | |
| | | here can be no assu the Scheme would be | rance or guarantee th achieved. | hat the investment | | | | | |
| Benchmark | CRISIL Hyl | orid 35+65 – Aggressi | ive TRI | | | | | | |
| Plans | The Scheme has two Plans: (i) Regular Plan and (ii) Direct Plan | | | | | | | | |
| | Regular Plan is for Investors who purchase/subscribe units in a Scheme through any Distributor (AMFI Registered Distributor/ARN Holder). | | | | | | | | |
| | Direct Plan is for investors who purchase/subscribe units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not routed through a Distributor (AMFI Registered Distributor/ARN Holder). | | | | | | | | |
| Options (Under each plan) | Each Plan offers Growth Option. Growth Option- All Income earned and realized profit in respect of a unit issued under that will continue to remain invested until repurchase and shall be deemed to have remained invested in the option itself which will be reflected in the NAV. The AMC reserves the right to introduce further Options as and when deemed fit. | | | | | | | | |
| Default Plan | Investors subscribing Units under Direct Plan of a Scheme should indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form. Investors should also mention "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. The table showing various scenarios for treatment of application under "Direct/Regular" Plan is as follows: | | | | | | | | |
| | Scenario | Broker Code mentioned by the investor | Plan mentioned by the investor | Default Plan to be captured | | | | | |
| | 1 | Not mentioned | Not mentioned | Direct | | | | | |

| | | Not montioned | Direct | | Direct | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 2 3 | Not mentioned | Direct | | Direct | | |
| | | Mentioned | Regular | | Direct | | |
| | 4 5 | | Direct | | Direct | | |
| | - | Direct | Not Mention | | Direct | | |
| | 6 | Direct | Regular | | Direct | | |
| | 7 | Mentioned | Regular | | Regular | | |
| | 8 | Mentioned | Not Mention | ed | Regular | | |
| | In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN code mentioned on the application form, the application will be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load, if applicable. | | | | | | |
| Face Value | Rs. 10/- per | unit | | | | | |
| Minimum Application | For Lumpsum: | | | | | | |
| Amount | Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter. | | | | | | |
| | For Systematic Investment Plan (SIP): | | | | | | |
| | SIP | Minimum | Number of | Choic | e of Day/Date | | |
| | Frequency | | Instalments | | 5 | | |
| | 1 0 | Amount | | | | | |
| | Weekly | Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. | Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit | | y of the week onday to Friday | | |
| | Fortnightly | Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. | Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit | 1 st -14 th , - 28 th | $7^{\text{th}} - 21^{\text{st}} \text{ and } 14^{\text{th}}$ | | |
| | Monthly | Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. | | | y of the month 9 th , 30 th or 31 st | | |
| | Quarterly | Rs. 1,500/- and multiple of Re. | | for eac January, | - | | |
| | Annual | | Minimum – 1 Maximum – No Limit | Any da | y or date of reference | | |
| | In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIE transaction will be processed on 7^{th} of the every month in which application for SIP registration was received and if the end date is no specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice from the investor. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP. | | | | | | |

| Minimum Additional | Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Amount | |
| Minimum Redemption Amount | Rs. 500 and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter or account balance, whichever is lower. |
| Loads | Entry Load: Nil |
| | Exit Load: 1% - If redeemed on or before 15 days from the date of allotment. Nil - If redeemed after 15 days from the date of allotment. |
| | No Exit Load will be applicable in case of switch between the Schemes, Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund, Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund, Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund, Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund Motilal Oswal Large and Midcap Fund and other schemes as may be amended by AMC vide its addendum issued in this regard. No Load shall be imposed for switching between Options within the Scheme. Further, it is clarified that there will be no exit load charged on a switch-out from Regular to Direct plan within the same scheme. |
| Liquidity | The Scheme offers Units for subscription and redemption at Applicable NAV on all Business Days on an ongoing basis. |
| | As per SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall despatch redemption proceeds within 10 Business Days of receiving a valid redemption request. A penal interest of 15% per annum or such other rate as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time, will be paid in case the redemption proceeds are not made within 10 Business Days from the date of receipt of a valid redemption request. |
| | The units of the Scheme are presently not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange. |
| Transparency / NAV Disclosure | The NAV will be calculated on all calendar days and shall be disclosed in the manner specified by SEBI. The AMC shall update the NAVs on its website <u>www.mostshares.com</u> and <u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u> and also on AMFI website <u>www.amfiindia.com</u> before 11.00 p.m. on every business day. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of Business Hours on the following day due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs. The reason for delay in uploading NAV would be explained to AMFI in writing. Further, AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs to unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard. |
| | The Mutual Fund / AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) in a user friendly & downloadable spreadsheet format, as on the last day of the month /half year for the scheme(s) on its website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/half year. In case of investors whose email addresses are registered |

| with MOMF, the AMC shall send via email both the monthly and half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month/half year respectively. The portfolio statement will also be displayed on the website of the AMC and AMFI. |
|--|
| The AMC shall also make available the Annual Report of the Scheme within four months of the end of the financial year. The Annual Report shall also be displayed on the website of AMC and AMFI. |

I. INTRODUCTION

A. RISK FACTORS

Standard Risk Factors:

- Investment in Mutual Fund units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- As the price / value / interest rate of the securities in which the Scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the Scheme may go up or down depending on various factors and forces affecting the capital market/debt market.
- Past performance of the Sponsor/AMC/Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the Scheme.
- Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH) is the name of the Scheme does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the Scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- The Sponsor is not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 100,000 made by it towards setting up the Fund.
- The present Scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return Scheme.
- The NAV of the Scheme can go up or down depending on the factors and forces affecting the securities markets.

Scheme Specific Risk Factors

The Scheme is subject to the principal risks described below. Some or all of these risks may adversely affect Scheme's NAV, yield, return and/or its ability to meet its objectives.

• Risks associated with investing in Equity and Equity related securities

Equity and Equity related instruments on account of its volatile nature are subject to price fluctuations on daily basis. The volatility in the value of the equity and equity related instruments is due to various micro and macro-economic factors affecting the securities markets. This may have adverse impact on individual securities/sector and consequently on the NAV of Scheme. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, should there be a subsequently decline in the value of the securities held in the Schemes ortfolio. Also, the value of the Scheme's investments may be affected by interest rates, currency exchange rates, change in laws/policies of the government, taxation laws and political, economic or other developments which may have an adverse bearing on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors.

The Scheme may find itself invested in unlisted securities either by choice or due to external events or corporate actions. This may increase the risk of the portfolio as these unlisted securities are inherently illiquid in nature and carry larger liquidity risk as compared to the listed securities or those that offer other exit options to the investors.

Market Risk

The Scheme's NAV will react to stock market movements .The value of investments in the scheme may go down over a short or long period due to fluctuations in Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as performance of companies whose stock comprises the underlying portfolio, economic and political developments, changes is government policies, changes in interest rates, inflation and other monetary factors causing movement in prices of underlining investments.

Asset Class Risk

The returns from the types of securities in which the Scheme invests may under perform from the various general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison with the general securities markets.

• Selection Risk

The risk that a security chosen will underperform the market for reasons that cannot be anticipated.

Concentration risk

This is the risk arising from over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.

• Interest Rate Risk

Changes in interest rates will affect the Scheme's Net Asset Value. The prices of securities usually increase as interest rates decline and usually decrease as interest rates rise. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is guided by duration, which is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and increase or decrease in the level of interest rate. The new level of interest rate is determined by the rate at which the government raises new money and/or the price levels at which the market is already dealing in existing securities. Prices of long-term securities generally fluctuate more in response to interest rate changes than short-term securities. The price risk is low in the case of the floating rate or inflation-linked bonds. The price risk does not exist if the investment is made under a repo agreement. Debt markets, especially in developing markets like India, can be volatile leading to the possibility of price movements up or down in fixed income securities and thereby to possible movements in the NAV.

• Credit Risk

Credit Risk means that the issuer of a security may default on interest payments or even paying back the principal amount on maturity (i.e. the issuer may be unable to make timely principal and interest payments on the security). Even where no default occurs, the prices of security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must be, however, noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no risk to that extent.

• Reinvestment Risk

This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Scheme are reinvested. Investments in fixed income securities may carry re-investment risk as interest rates prevailing on the interest or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the debt security. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.

• Liquidity or Marketability Risk

This refers to the ease at which a security can be sold at or near its true value. The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is characteristic of the Indian fixed income market. Trading Volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such period may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. As liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Fund for redemption of units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme.

• Right to Limit Redemptions

The Trustee, in the general interest of the Unitholders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day subject to the guidelines/circulars issued by the Regulatory Authorities from time to time.

• Risks associated with investing in TREPS Segments

The mutual fund is a member of securities and TREPS segments of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in TREPS segments are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL). The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL at any given point in time. In the event that the default waterfall is triggered and the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund allocated to the scheme on a pro-rata basis.

• Risks associated with Investing in Derivatives

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have an impact on their value and consequently, on the NAV of the Units of the Scheme. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of the fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but of the derivative itself. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that a loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred to as the "counterparty") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices, illiquidity risk whereby the Scheme may not be able to sell or purchase derivative quickly enough at a fair price. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

• Risks associated with Segregated portfolio

The AMC / Trustee shall decide on creation of segregated portfolio of the Scheme in case of a credit event/actual default at issuer level. Accordingly, Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer. The Security comprised of segregated portfolio may not realise any value. Further, Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognised stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their

liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

• Risk associated with Securities Lending

Securities Lending is a lending of securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the securities borrowed.

In case the Scheme undertakes securities lending as prescribed in the Regulations, it may, at times be exposed to counter party risk and other risks associated with the securities lending. Unitholders of the Scheme should note that there are risks inherent to securities lending, including the risk of failure of the other party, in this case the approved intermediary, to comply with the terms of the agreement entered into between the lender of securities i.e. the Scheme and the approved intermediary. Such failure can result in the possible loss of rights to the collateral put up by the borrower of the securities, the inability of the approved intermediary to return the securities deposited by the lender and the possible loss of any corporate benefits accruing to the lender from the securities deposited with the approved intermediary. The Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities and this can lead to temporary illiquidity.

• Trading through mutual fund trading platforms of BSE and/ or NSE

In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through BSE and/ or NSE, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/settlement by BSE and/ or NSE and their respective clearing corporations on which the Mutual Fund has no control.

• Risk factors associated with Investments in REITs and InvITs:

a) Price Risk

The valuation of REIT/ InvITs units may fluctuate based on economic conditions, fluctuations in markets (e.g. Real estate) in which the REIT/ InvITs operates and resulting impact on the value of the portfolio of assets, regulatory changes, force majeure events, etc. REITs and InvITs may have volatile cash flows. As an indirect shareholder of portfolio assets, unit holders rights are subordinated to the rights of creditors, debt holders and other parties specified under Indian Law in the event to insolvency or liquidation of any of the portfolio assets.

b) Market Risk

REITs and InvITs are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis owing to market movements. Investors may note that AMC/ Fund Manager's investment decisions may not always be profitable, as actual market movements may be at variance with the anticipated trends. The NAV of the Scheme is vulnerable to movements in the prices of securities invested by the scheme, due to various market related factors like changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market, level of interest rates, trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures.

c) Liquidity Risk

As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme(s) could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for liquidating the investments in the scheme may be high in the event of immediate redemption requirement. Investment in such securities may lead to increase in the scheme portfolio risk.

d) Reinvestment Risk

Investments in REITs & InvITs may carry reinvestment risk as there could be repatriation of funds by the Trusts in form of buyback of units or dividend pay-outs, etc. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested in assets providing lower returns.

B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

The Scheme/Plan shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme/Plan(s). In case the Scheme / Plan(s) does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme / Plan(s) shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days' notice to redeem his exposure over the 25 % limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25 % limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption by the Mutual Fund on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15th day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

C.SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Prospective investors should study this SID and SAI carefully in its entirety and should not construe the contents hereof as advise relating to legal, taxation, financial, investment or any other matters and are advised to consult their legal, tax, financial and other professional advisors to determine possible legal, tax, financial or other considerations of subscribing to or redeeming units, before making a decision to invest/redeem/hold units.
- Neither this SID and SAI nor the units have been registered in any jurisdiction. The distribution of this SID or SAI in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or totally prohibited to registration requirements and accordingly, any person who comes into possession of this SID or SAI is required to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions and/ or legal compliance requirements of applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction. Any changes in SEBI/Stock Exchange/RBI regulations and other applicable laws/regulations could have an effect on such investments and valuation thereof.
- It is the responsibility of any person, in possession of this SID and of any person wishing to apply for Units pursuant to this SID to be informed of and to observe, all applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction.
- The AMC, Trustee or the Mutual Fund have not authorized any person to issue any advertisement or to give any information or to make any representations, either oral or written, other than that contained in this SID or SAI or as provided by the AMC in connection with this offering. Prospective Investors are advised not to rely upon any information or representation not incorporated in the SID or SAI or as provided by the AMC as having been authorized by the Mutual Fund, the AMC or the Trustee.
- In case the AMC or its Sponsor or its Shareholders or their affiliates/associates or group companies make substantial investment, either directly or indirectly in the Scheme redemption of Units by these entities may have an adverse impact on the performance of the Scheme. This may also affect the ability of the other Unit holders to redeem their Units.

- The tax benefits described in this SID and SAI are as available under the present taxation laws and are available subject to relevant conditions. The information given is included only for general purpose and is based on advice received by the AMC regarding the law and practice currently in force in India as on the date of this SID and the Unitholders should be aware that the relevant fiscal rules or their interpretation may change. As is the case with any investment, there can be no guarantee that the tax position or the proposed tax position prevailing at the time of an investment in the Scheme will endure indefinitely. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each Unitholder is advised to consult his / her own professional tax advisor.
- Redemptions due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences. The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise.
- The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise, in the event that the Scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided in SAI.
- The Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions there under to those intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form or who have been designated as such by the investor. In addition, the Mutual Fund may disclose such details to the bankers, as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. The Fund may also disclose such details to regulatory and statutory authorities/bodies as may be required or necessary.
- Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (MOAMC) undertakes the following activities other than that of managing the Schemes of MOMF and has also obtained NOC from SEBI for the same:
 - a) MOAMC is a registered Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993 bearing registration number INP000000670 dated August 21, 2017.
 - b) MOAMC acts as an Investment Manager to the Schemes of Motilal Oswal Alternative Investment Trust and is registered under SEBI (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 as Category III AIF bearing registration number IN/AIF3/13-14/0044.
 - c) MOAMC has incorporated a wholly owned subsidiary in Mauritius which acts as an Investment Manager to the funds based in Mauritius.
 - d) MOAMC has incorporated a wholly owned subsidiary in India which currently undertakes Investment Advisory Services/Portfolio Management Services to offshore clients.

AMC confirms that there is no conflict of interest between the aforesaid activities managed by AMC. In the situations of unavoidable conflicts of interest, the AMC undertakes that it shall satisfy itself that adequate disclosures are made of source of conflict, potential 'material risk or damage' to investor interest and develop parameters for the same.

• Apart from the above-mentioned activities, the AMC may undertake any business activities other than in the nature of management and advisory services provided to pooled assets including offshore funds, insurance funds, pension funds, provident funds, if any of such activities are not in conflict with the activities of the mutual fund subject to receipt of necessary regulatory approvals and approval of Trustees and by ensuring compliance with provisions of regulation 24(b) (i to viii). Provided further that the asset management company may, itself or through its subsidiaries, undertake portfolio management services and advisory services for other than broad based fund till further directions, as may be specified by the Board, subject to compliance with the following additional conditions:-

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

- i) it satisfies the Board that key personnel of the asset management company, the system, back office, bank and securities accounts are segregated activity wise and there exist system to prohibit access to inside information of various activities;
- ii) it meets with the capital adequacy requirements, if any, separately for each of such activities and obtain separate approval, if necessary under the relevant regulations.

Explanation:—For the purpose of this regulation, the term 'broad based fund' shall mean the fund which has at least twenty investors and no single investor account for more than twenty five percent of corpus of the fund.

• The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day.

As the liquidity of the Scheme's investments may sometimes be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Fund for Redemption of Units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of Redemption requests. The Trustee has the right to limit redemptions under certain circumstances. Please refer to the section "Right to limit Redemption".

- The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day.
- As the liquidity of the Scheme's investments may sometimes be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Fund for Redemption of Units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of Redemption requests. The Trustee has the right to limit redemptions under certain circumstances. Please refer to the section "Right to limit Redemption".
- Pursuant to the provisions of Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), if after due diligence, the AMC believes that any transaction is suspicious in nature as regards money laundering, the AMC shall have absolute discretion to report such suspicious transactions to FIU-IND (Financial Intelligence Unit India) or such other authorities as prescribed under the rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI and/or RBI and take any other actions as may be required for the purposes of fulfilling its obligations under PMLA and rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI and/or RBI without obtaining the prior approval of the investor/Unitholder/ any other person.
- Investors applying for subscription of Units directly with the Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor/agent) hereinafter referred to as 'Direct Plan' will be subject to a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under Direct Plan and therefore, shall not in any manner be construed as an investment advice offered by the Mutual Fund/AMC. The subscription of Units through Direct Plan is a facility offered to the investor only to execute his/her/ their transactions at a lower expense ratio. Before making an investment decision, Investors are advised to consult their own investment and other professional advisors.
- <u>Compliance with Foreign Accounts Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) / Common Reporting</u>
 <u>Standards (CRS)</u>

Under the FATCA provisions of the US Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (**HIRE**) Act, a withholding tax will be levied on certain US sourced income / receipt of the scheme unless it complies with various reporting requirements under FATCA. These provisions would

be applicable in a phased manner as per the dates proposed by the US authorities. For complying with FATCA, the AMC/ the Fund will be required to undertake due diligence process and identify US reportable accounts and collect such information / documentary evidences of the US and / or non-US status of its investors / Unit holders and disclose such information as far as may be legally permitted about the holdings / investment. An investor / Unit holder will therefore be required to furnish such information to the AMC/ Fund to comply with the reporting requirements stated in the FATCA provisions and circulars issued by SEBI / AMFI / Income tax Authorities / such other Regulator in this regard.

India has joined the Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement on Automatic Exchange of Information (AEOI) for CRS. The CRS on AEOI requires the financial institution of the "source" jurisdiction to collect and report information to their tax authorities about account holders "resident" in other countries, such information having to be transmitted "automatically" annually. Accordingly, Income Tax Rules, 1962 were amended to provide legal basis for the reporting financial institution for maintaining and reporting information about the reportable accounts.

In accordance with the SEBI circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated August 26, 2015 and AMFI Best Practice guidelines no. 63/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015 with respect to uniform implementation of FATCA and CRS and such other guidelines/notifications issued from time to time, all Investors/Unitholder will have to mandatorily provide the details and declaration pertaining to FATCA/CRS for all new accounts failing which the application will be liable to be rejected. For accounts opened between July 1, 2014 and October 31, 2015 and certain pre-existing accounts satisfying the specified criteria, the Unitholders need to submit the details/declarations as per FATCA/CRS provisions. In case the information/declaration is not received from the Unitholder within the stipulated time, the account shall be treated as reportable account.

Ministry of Finance had issued Press Release dated April 11, 2017 issued by Ministry of Finance, for informing the revised timelines for Self-certifications which was April 30, 2017. So, investors who had not completed their self-certification were advised to complete their self-certification, on or before April 30, 2017. The folios of investors who had invested during July 1, 2014 to August 31, 2015 and have not provided self-certification were blocked and shall stay blocked unless self-certification is provided by the Investor and due diligence is completed.

Investors/Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the FATCA/CRS requirements with respect to their own situation and investment in the schemes of MOMF.

Creation of segregated portfolio:

A. Introduction:

SEBI vide its circular dated 28 December, 2018 (SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/160) read with its circular dated 07 November, 2019 (SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/127), has advised that portfolios by mutual fund schemes investing in debt and money market instruments should have provision in the concerned SID for creating portfolio segregation with a view to,

1) Reducing Sharp fall in NAV of Schemes.

- 2) Reducing Redemption pressure & liquidity risk,
- 3) Safeguarding good quality papers & creating confidence in market, and
- 4) Mitigating reputational risk.

5) Accordingly, this policy is being laid down to comply with the SEBI instructions

Segregated Portfolio: The portfolio comprising of debt and money market instruments, which might be affected by a credit event and shall also include the unrated debt or money market instruments affected by actual default.

Main Portfolio: Scheme portfolio excluding segregated portfolio

Total Portfolio: Scheme portfolio including the securities affected by credit events

B. Need for segregated portfolio:

While very stringent internal credit evaluation norms are being followed by AMC/Mutual Fund, the risk of credit downgrade in portfolio companies due to various factors cannot be ruled out. In the event of credit downgrade the downgrade instrument generally become illiquid making it very difficult for the fund manager to dispose of such instrument/s. In such an event segregation of such an instrument from the main portfolio will prevent the distressed asset(s) damaging the returns generated from more liquid and better-performing assets of the portfolio. It also provides fair treatment to all existing, incoming and outgoing investors, as any recovery from the issuer in future would get distributed among those investors, who would have suffered a loss due to downgrade event.

C. Credit Events

Segregated portfolio may be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:

1) Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade', or

- 2) Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade', or
- 3) Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.

The most conservative rating shall be considered, if there is difference in rating by multiple CRAs, Creation of segregated portfolio shall be based on issuer level credit events as detailed at "Credit Events" and implemented at the ISIN level.

Actual default (for unrated debt or money market instruments) In case of unrated debt or money market instruments, the actual default of either the interest or principal amount by the issuer.

On occurrence of any default, the AMC shall inform AMFI immediately about the actual default by the issuer. Subsequent to dissemination of information by AMFI about actual default by the issuer, the AMC might segregate the portfolio of debt or money market instruments of the said issuer.

D. Segregate portfolio creation process

Creation of segregated portfolio shall be optional and at the discretion of the AMC/ Trustees.

a. The AMC may decide on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event/ actual default (as applicable). Segregated portfolio has to be created at the issuer level i.e. the scheme having multiple segregated portfolios will have multiple segregated portfolios. Once decided, AMC shall –

- i. Seek Trustee prior approval,
- ii. Issue a press release immediately mentioning its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact to investors. It should also disclose that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval. Additionally, the said press release to be prominently disclosed on the website of the AMC.
- iii. The Trustee approval has to be secured in not more than one business day from the credit event/actual default date & meanwhile the subscription and redemption in the scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions.
- b. On receipt of the Trustee approval
 - i. the segregated portfolio shall be created effective from credit event/actual default date
- ii. AMC shall issue press release immediately mentioning all details pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information shall also be submitted to SEBI.
- iii. An e-mail or SMS should be sent to all unit holders of the concerned scheme.
- iv. The NAV of both segregated and main portfolio shall be disclosed from the day of the credit event/ Actual Default.
- v. All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event/actual default date will be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.
- vi. No redemption or subscription will be allowed in the segregated portfolio/s. However, AMC shall enable the listing of the units of the segregated portfolio on recognized stock exchange within 10 working days from the date of its creation and shall also enable transfer of units on receipt of transfer request.
- c. If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, AMC shall issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.

E. Disclosure Requirements

Communication to the investors, NAV disclosure and other disclosure including scheme performance requirements for segregated portfolio shall be as per the norms specified in the above SEBI circular.

MOAMC will comply with all communication requirements /disclosure requirements prescribed by SEBI in an event of creation of segregated portfolio. This shall include disclosures of NAV, issue of account statement, press release announcing credit event and

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

creation of segregated portfolio/s, Disclosure of segregated portfolio in (Monthly/Half Yearly) portfolio statement, etc.

The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in a scheme shall appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM-cum-Application Form, advertisement, AMC and AMFI websites, etc.

If the Trustee rejects the segregated portfolio proposal then AMC to issue press release and inform the decision of the Trustee to investors, post which subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.

F. Valuation of security:

From the date of credit downgrade to non-investment grade, the Security shall be valued based on principal of fair valuation & hair cut prescribed by the AMFI till the time valuation agency(ies) start providing valuation for the security.

The valuation of the instruments/portfolio shall be done based on the quote/price obtained from the independent valuation agency(ies). In cases where quote/price is not available from an independent agency, the Valuation Committee will decide the methodology for valuation of such instruments/portfolio.

All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event/ Actual Default or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV as under:

i.Upon trustees' approval to create a segregated portfolio -

- Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio.
- Investors subscribing to the scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV.
- ii. In case trustees do not approve the proposal of segregated portfolio, subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.

G. Total Expense Ratio (TER) for segregated portfolio:

AMC shall not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio.

TER (including legal charges and excluding the investment and advisory fees) shall be charged pro-rata basis only on upon recovery of investment in the segregated portfolio. The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio may be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount of recovery. The maximum TER limit shall be same as applicable to the main portfolio. TER in excess of limit shall be borne by AMC. However, the costs related to segregated portfolio shall in no case be charged to the main portfolio.

The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the main portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the segregated portfolio was in existence.

H. Distribution of recovery:

Any recovery of investment of the segregated portfolio/s (including recovery after write-off) shall be distributed immediately to the investors in proportion to their holdings in the segregated portfolio/s.

I. Monitoring of segregated portfolio:

Trustees shall monitor the compliance of the SEBI Circular in respect of creation of segregated portfolio and disclosure in this respect shall be made in Half-Yearly Trustee reports to be filed with SEBI.

J. Evaluation of negative impact on the performance incentives:

In order to avoid mis-use of the segregated portfolio, Trustees will put in place a mechanism to evaluate the negative impact of such segregation, on the performance incentives of the Fund Managers, Chief Investment Officers (CIOs), etc. involved in the investment process of securities under the segregated portfolio, mirroring the existing mechanism for performance incentives of MOAMC., including claw back of such amount to the segregated portfolio of the scheme.

The amount forfeited shall be credited to the segregated portfolio of the concern scheme(s) in the ratio of value of the securities downgraded in the respective schemes before the credit event.

K. Action Taken Report:

AMC shall put sincere efforts to recover the bad investment. An Action Taken Report should be prepared and placed before the Board of Trustee meeting/s till the matter is finally resolved.

Illustration of segregated portfolio

The below table shows how a security affected by a credit event will be segregated and its impact on investors:

Portfolio Date October 31, 2019

Downgrade Event Date October 31, 2019

Mr. X is holding 1000 units of the scheme for an amount of Rs 12,323.10 (1,000 *12.3231)

Portfolio before downgrade event

| Security | Rating | Type of the security | Quantity | Market Price Per Unit (Rs) | Market Value (Rs) | % of Net Assets |
|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 8.50% A Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 500 | 101.4821 | 50,741.05 | 41.18% |

| | AAA | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|--|-----|----------|-------------|---------|--|
| 9.00 % B Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 25 | 120.00 | 3000.00 | 2.43% | |
| | AA+ | | | | | | |
| 8.75% C Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 25 | 100.7341 | 2518.35 | 2.04% | |
| | AA+ | | | | | | |
| 8.00% D Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 375 | 102.7886 | 38,545 | 31.28% | |
| | AA+ | | | | | | |
| Cash & cash | | | | | 28,425.52 | 23.07% | |
| equivalents | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | 1,23,230.63 | 100.00% | |
| Unit capital (no | | | | | 10,000.000 | | |
| of units) | | | | | | | |
| NAV (In Rs) | | | | | 12.3231 | | |
| Security | 9.00% B | from AA+ to | D D | | | | |
| downgraded | Ltd. | | | | | | |
| Valuation | 75.00% | Valuation agencies shall be providing the valuation price post | | | | | |
| Marked | | consideration of standard haircut matrix. | | | | | |
| down by | | | | | | | |

Total Portfolio as on October 31, 2019

| Security | Rating | Type of the security | Quantity | Market Price Per Unit (Rs) | Market Value (Rs) | % of Net Assets |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 8.50% A Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 500 | 101.4821 | 50,741.05 | 41.94% |
| | AAA | | | | | |
| 9.00 % B Ltd. | CRISIL D | NCD | 25 | 30.00 | 750 | 0.62% |
| 8.75% C Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 25 | 100.7341 | 2518.35 | 2.08% |
| | AA+ | | | | | |
| 8.00% D Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 375 | 102.7886 | 38,545 | 31.86% |
| | AA+ | | | | | |
| Cash & cash | | | | | 28,425.52 | 23.50% |
| equivalents | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | 120,980.63 | 100.00% |
| Unit capital (no | | | | | 10,000.000 | |
| of units) | | | | | | |
| NAV (In Rs) | | | | | 12.0981 | |

Main Portfolio as on October 31 2019

| Security | Rating | Type of the | Quantity | Market Price Per | Market Value (Rs) | % of Net Assets |
|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | security | | Unit (Rs) | | |
| 8.50% A Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 500 | 101.4821 | 50,741.05 | 42.20% |
| | AAA | | | | | |
| 8.75% C Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 25 | 100.7341 | 2518.35 | 2.09% |
| | AA+ | | | | | |
| 8.00% D Ltd. | CRISIL | NCD | 375 | 102.7886 | 38,545 | 32.06% |
| | AA+ | | | | | |
| Cash & cash | | | | | 28,425.52 | 23.64% |
| equivalents | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | 120,230.63 | 100.00% |

| Unit capital (no | | 10,000.000 | |
|------------------|--|------------|--|
| of units) | | | |
| NAV (In Rs) | | 12.0231 | |

Segregated Portfolio as on October 31, 2019

| Security | Rating | Type of the security | Quantity | Market Price Per Unit (Rs) | Market Value (Rs) | % of Net Assets |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 9.00 % B Ltd. | CRISIL D | NCD | 25 | 30.00 | 750 | 100% |
| Net Assets | | | | | 750 | 100.00% |
| Unit capital (no of units) | | | | | 10,000.000 | |
| NAV (In Rs) | | | | | 0.075 | |

Net impact on value of holding of Mr. X after creation of segregation portfolio

| | Main Portfolio | Segregated Portfolio | Total Value |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| No. of Units | 1,000 | 1000 | |
| NAV (in Rs) | 12.0231 | 0.075 | |
| Total Value (in Rs) | 12,023.10 | 75 | 12,098.10 |

D. DEFINITIONS

In this SID, the following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified below, unless the context otherwise requires:

| Applicable NAV | Unless stated otherwise in this document, 'Applicable NAV' is the | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Net Asset Value at the close of a Business/Working Day on which | | | |
| | the purchase or redemption is sought by an investor and determined | | | |
| | by the Fund. | | | |
| Applicable NAV for | In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 pm on a business | | | |
| redemptions and switch- | day by the Mutual Fund, same day's closing NAV shall be | | | |
| outs | applicable. | | | |
| | In respect of valid applications received after the cut off time by the | | | |
| | Mutual Fund: the closing NAV of the next business day. | | | |
| AMFI Certified Stock | A person who is registered with Association of Mutual Funds in | | | |
| Exchange Brokers | India (AMFI) as Mutual Fund Advisor and who has signed up with | | | |
| | Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited and also | | | |
| | registered with BSE & NSE as a Participant. | | | |
| Asset Management | Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (MOAMC), a | | | |
| Company / AMC / | Company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, | | | |
| Investment Manager | 1956, and approved by SEBI to act as the Asset Management | | | |
| /MOAMC | Company for the Schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund. | | | |
| Business Day / Working | Any day other than: | | | |
| Day | a. Saturday and Sunday | | | |
| | b. a day on which capital/debt markets/money markets in Mumbai | | | |
| | are closed or are unable to trade for any reason | | | |
| | c. a day on which the Banks in Mumbai are closed or RBI is closed | | | |
| | d. a day on which both the Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. and | | | |

| | National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. are closed e. a day which is public/Bank holiday at a collection centre/ investor service centre/official point of acceptance where the application is received f. a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the Trustee/AMC g. a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storms, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other event as the AMC may specify from time to time. | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | However, the AMC reserves the right to declare any day as the Business / Working Day or otherwise at any or all collection centres / | | |
| Cash Management Bills (CMBs) | investor service centre / official point of acceptance. Cash Management Bills or CMB are short term discounted papers issued by the Reserve Bank of India on behalf of the Government of India, these papers are same as treasury bills. The CMBs are issued for maturities less than 91 days. | | |
| | Ref: RBI notification; RBI/2009-10/139 having reference number DBOD. No.Ret.BC.36/12.02.001/2009-10 dated September 01, 2009. | | |
| Collecting Bank | Branches of Banks during the New Fund Offer Period authorized to receive application(s) for units, as mentioned in this document. | | |
| Custodian | A person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of custodian of securities by SEBI under the SEBI (Custodian of Securities) Regulations, 1996 which for the time being is Deutsche Bank AG. | | |
| Cut-Off time | Cut off timing in relation to subscription and redemption of Units means the outer limits of timings on a particular Business Day which are relevant for determination of Applicable NAV that is to be applied for the transaction. | | |
| Debt Instruments | Government securities, corporate debentures, bonds, promissory notes, money market instruments, pass through certificates, asset backed securities / securitised debt and other possible similar securities. | | |
| Depository | As defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 and includes National Securities Depository Ltd (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Ltd (CDSL). | | |
| Depository Participant | A person registered as such under sub section (1A) of section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992. | | |
| Derivative | Derivative includes (i) a security derived from an equity index or from a debt instrument, equity share, loan whether secured or unsecured, risk instrument or contract for differences or any other form of security; (ii) a contract which derives its value from the prices, or index of prices, or underlying securities. | | |
| Distributor | Such persons/firms/ companies/ corporate who fulfil the criteria laid down by SEBI/AMFI from time to time and empanelled by the AMC to distribute/sell/market the Schemes of the Fund. | | |
| Entry Load | Load on Sale/Switch-in of Units. | | |
| Exit Load | Load on repurchase / redemption/Switch-out of Units. | | |
| Equity Related Instruments | Equity Related Instruments includes convertible bonds and debentures, convertible preference shares, warrants carrying the right to obtain equity shares, equity derivatives and any other like | | |

| | instrument. | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Equity Derivative | Equity Derivatives are financial instrument, generally traded on an | | |
| | exchange, the price of which is directly dependent upon (i.e. | | |
| | "derived from") the value of equity shares or equity indices. | | |
| | Derivatives involve the trading of rights or obligations based on the | | |
| | underlying, but do not directly transfer property. | | |
| Foreign Portfolio | FPI means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed | | |
| Investor or FPI | under Regulation 4 and has been registered under Chapter II of | | |
| | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investor) | | |
| | Regulations, 2014. | | |
| | Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign | | |
| | investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed | | |
| | to be a foreign portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three | | |
| | years for which fees have been paid as per the Securities and | | |
| | Exchange Board of India (Foreign Institutional Investors) | | |
| | Regulations, 1995. | | |
| Gilts or Government | Means securities created and issued by the Central Government | | |
| Securities' | and/or State Government (including treasury bill) or Government | | |
| | Securities as defined in The Government Securities Act, 2006 as | | |
| | amended from time to time. | | |
| Investment Management | Investment Management Agreement dated May 21, 2009, as | | |
| Agreement / IMA | amended from time to time, entered into between Motilal Oswal | | |
| | Trustee Company Ltd. and MOAMC. | | |
| InvIT | Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvIT) shall mean the trust | | |
| | registered as such under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 | | |
| Load | In case of subscription, the amount paid by the prospective investors | | |
| Loui | on purchase of a unit (Entry Load) in addition to the Applicable | | |
| | NAV and in case of redemption, the amount deducted from the | | |
| | Applicable NAV on the redemption of unit (Exit Load). | | |
| | Presently, entry load cannot be charged by Mutual Fund scheme. | | |
| Money market | | | |
| instruments | Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, | | |
| | Tri-party repo (TREPS), certificate of deposit, usance bills and any | | |
| | other like instruments as specified by the RBI from time to time. | | |
| Mutual Fund | Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund (MOMF), a trust set up under the | | |
| | provisions of Indian Trust Act, 1882 and registered with SEBI vide | | |
| . | Registration no. MF/063/09/04. | | |
| Net Asset Value / NAV | Net Asset Value per unit of the Scheme calculated in the manner | | |
| | described in this SID or as may be prescribed by the SEBI | | |
| NRI or Non Resident | Regulations from time to time.A person resident outside India who is a citizen of India or is a | | |
| | * | | |
| Indian | person of Indian origin as per the meaning assigned to the term under | | |
| Indian | person of Indian origin as per the meaning assigned to the term under the Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in Firm or | | |
| Indian | the Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in Firm or | | |
| | the Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in Firm or Proprietary Concern in India) Regulations, 2000. | | |
| Indian Person of Indian Origin | the Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in Firm or | | |
| | the Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in Firm or Proprietary Concern in India) Regulations, 2000.A citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan, if (a) he | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | (c) the person is a spouse of an Indian citizen or person referred to in | | | |
| | sub-clause (a) or (b). | | | |
| Qualified Foreign Investor | Qualified Foreign Investor means a person who has opened a | | | |
| (QFI) | dematerialized account with a qualified depository participant as a | | | |
| | qualified foreign investor. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign | | | |
| | investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed | | | |
| | to be a foreign portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three | | | |
| | years for which fees have been paid as per the Securities and | | | |
| | Exchange Board of India (Foreign Institutional Investor | | | |
| Reserve Bank of India or | Regulations, 1995. The Reserve Bank of India established under The Reserve Bank of | | | |
| Reserve bank of mula of RBI | India Act, 1934. | | | |
| Redemption/Repurchase | | | | |
| Kedemption/Kepurchase | Redemption of units of the Scheme as permitted under applicable regulations. | | | |
| Registrar and Transfer | KFin Technologies Private Limited (previously known as Karvy | | | |
| Agent | Fintech Private Limited), registered under the SEBI (Registrar to an | | | |
| | Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993. | | | |
| REIT | Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) shall mean a trust registered as | | | |
| | such under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate | | | |
| | Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014. | | | |
| Repo or Reverse Repo | Sale/Purchase of Government Securities with simultaneous | | | |
| | agreement to repurchase/resell them at a later date. | | | |
| Sale / Subscription | Sale or allotment of units to the Unitholder upon subscription by the | | | |
| <u> </u> | investor/applicant under the Scheme. | | | |
| Scheme | Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH) | | | |
| Scheme Information | This document issued by Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund for offering | | | |
| Document (SID) | units of the Scheme. | | | |
| SEBI | Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Securities | | | |
| | and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 as amended from time to | | | |
| | time. | | | |
| SEBI Regulations | SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to | | | |
| | time. | | | |
| Sponsor | Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL) | | | |
| Switch | Redemption of a unit in any scheme (including the plans / options | | | |
| | therein) of the Mutual Fund against purchase of a unit in another | | | |
| | scheme (including plans/options therein) of the Mutual Fund, subject | | | |
| | to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) | | | |
| | from where the units are being switched. | | | |
| Systematic Investment | Facility given to the Unit holders to invest specified sums in the | | | |
| Plan or SIP | Scheme on periodic basis by giving a single instruction. | | | |
| Systematic Transfer Plan | Facility given to the Unit holders to transfer sums on periodic basis | | | |
| or STP | from one scheme to another schemes launched by the Mutual Fund | | | |
| Systematic With Jugard | from time to time by giving a single instruction. | | | |
| Systematic Withdrawal | Facility given to the Unit holders to withdraw amounts from the | | | |
| Plan or SWP Statement of Additional | Scheme on periodic basis by giving a single instruction. The document issued by Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund containing | | | |
| | details of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund, its constitution and certain | | | |
| Information (SAI) | tax, legal and general information. SAI is legally a part of the SID. | | | |
| Tri-party Repo | Repo contract where a third entity (apart from the borrower and | | | |
| III-party Kepu | lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the | | | |
| | | | | |

| | two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life of the transaction. | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Trustee | Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Ltd. (MOTC), a Company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as Trustee of the Schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund. | | |
| Trust Deed | The Deed of Trust dated May 29, 2009 made by and between the Sponsor and the Trustee Company establishing the Mutual Fund, as amended by Deed of First Variation dated December 7, 2009, Deed of Second Variation dated December 17, 2009 and Deed of Third Variation dated August 21, 2018. | | |
| Unit | The interest of Unitholder which consists of each unit representing one undivided share in the assets of the Scheme. | | |
| Unitholder / Investor | A person holding unit(s) in the Scheme of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund offered under this SID. | | |

Interpretation:

For all purposes of this SID, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- all references to the masculine shall include feminine and all reference to the singular shall include plural and vice-versa.
- all references to Unit holders whether masculine or feminine include references to nonindividuals unless repugnant to the context thereof.
- all references to "dollars" or "\$" refer to the Unites States Dollars and "Rs" refer to the Indian Rupees. A "crore" means "ten million" and a "lakh" means a "hundred thousand".
- all references to timings relate to Indian Standard Time (IST).
- Headings are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Document.

E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

It is confirmed that:

- (i) The draft Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- (ii) All legal requirements connected with the launching of the Scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- (iii) The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in the proposed Scheme.
- (iv) The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.

For Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (Investment Manager for Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund)

Sd/-

Aparna Karmase Head – Compliance, Legal & Secretarial

Place: Mumbai Date: October 14, 2020

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments

B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective is to generate equity linked returns by investing in a combined portfolio of equity and equity related instruments, debt, money market instruments and units issued by Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) & Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvIT).

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

C. ASSET ALLOCATION

The asset allocation pattern of the Scheme would be as follows:

| Instruments | Allocations (% of total assets) | | Risk Profile | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|
| | Minimum | Maximum | High / Medium / Low | |
| Equity and Equity related instruments | 65 | 80 | High | |
| Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Bonds, Debentures, Cash and Cash at call, etc. | 20 | 35 | Low to Medium | |
| Units issued by REITs and InvITs | 0 | 10 | Medium to High | |

The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the equity, debt and Money Markets Instruments as per investment objectives of the Scheme and as per the SEBI Regulations. The portfolio may hold cash depending on the market condition. Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments shall not exceed 50% of the total Net Assets of Scheme. The Fund shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options. The Scheme will not participate in stock lending more than 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its exposure with regard to stock lending for a single intermediary to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The Scheme may invest in units of REITs/InvITs to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with, SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017.

The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, REITs and InvITs and derivative positions should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

The Scheme shall not invest in Credit Default Swaps (CDS). The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities, securitized debt, corporate debt repo and corporate reverse repo. The Scheme shall not undertake short selling.

The Scheme shall invest in equity and equity related instruments, debt, money market instruments REITs and InvITs as per the investment objective of the scheme. While it is the intention of the Scheme to maintain the maximum exposure guidelines provided in the table above, there may be instances when these percentages may be exceeded. Typically, this may occur while the Scheme is new and the corpus is small thereby causing diversification issues.

The Scheme may review the above pattern of investments based on views on Indian equities and asset liability management needs. However, at all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objectives of the Scheme. Subject to SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, legislative amendments and political and economic factors. These proportions may vary depending upon the perception of the fund manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unitholders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive considerations only. In case of deviation, if any, from the asset allocation pattern, the AMC shall rebalance the portfolio within a period of 30 calendar days. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within 30 calendar days, justification for the same shall be placed before the Investment Committee and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action.

D. INVESTMENT BY THE SCHEME

The Scheme will invest in Equity and Equity related instruments including derivatives, Debt instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Cash, cash equivalents, REITs and InvITs, etc. to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with SEBI MF Regulations.

Subject to the Regulations and other prevailing Laws as applicable, the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any (but not exclusively) of the following securities:

- Equity and Equity related instruments including derivatives
- Debt securities and Money Market Instruments (including reverse repos, Commercial Deposit, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills and TREPS) permitted by SEBI/RBI or in alternative investment for the call money market as may be provided by RBI to meet the liquidity requirements.
- Derivative including Index Futures, Stock Futures, Index Options and Stock Options etc. and such other derivatives instruments permitted under Regulations.
- Mutual Fund units
- Investment in units of Real Estate Investment Trust (**REIT**) & Infrastructure Investment Trust (**InvIT**)
- Pending deployment of funds as per the investment objective of the Scheme, the funds may be parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to guidelines and limits specified by SEBI.
- Any other instruments as may be permitted by RBI/SEBI under prevailing laws from time to time.

The investment restrictions and the limits are specified in the Schedule VII of SEBI Regulations which is mentioned in the section 'Investment Restrictions'.

The Securities mentioned above could be listed, unlisted, privately placed, secured, unsecured, rated or unrated and of any maturity. The Securities may be acquired through initial public offerings, secondary market operations, and private placement, rights offers or negotiated transactions. The scheme may invest the funds of the scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks as permitted under extant regulations as per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.9/20306/03 dated November 12, 2003, SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/Cir No.1/91171/07 dated April 16, 2007 and Clause 8 of Seventh Schedule of Mutual Funds Regulations, 1996. As per the stated Regulations, Mutual Funds shall not park more than 15% of their net assets in short term deposits of all scheduled commercial banks put together. This limit however may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustees. Also, parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled

commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of the total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.

E. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The investment objective is to generate equity linked returns by investing in a combined portfolio of equity and equity related instruments including derivatives, Debt instruments, money market instruments, REITs and InvITs.

Equity Investment: The Fund shall follow an active investment style using bottom-up stock picking. The Fund managers shall identify and invest in shares of businesses run by high quality management & having sustainable and scalable business models. They shall invest in shares of high quality businesses having sustainable and scalable business models thus using QGLP (Quality, Growth, Longevity & Price) as the key evaluation parameters. The businesses should have strong earnings growth prospects and be available at reasonable valuations.

The Fund Portfolio shall comprise of high conviction stock ideas from across market-capitalization levels/sectors. The portfolio stocks may be potentially concentrated in a few market capitalization levels/sectors which are expected to do well and have lower downside risk

Debt and Money Market: The Fund shall invest in Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments and Money Market Instruments with average maturity less than equal to 12 months to protect the portfolio downside during market downturn.

Investments in Derivative Instruments

The Scheme may invest in various derivative instruments which are permissible under the applicable Regulations and shall also be subject to the investment objective and strategy of the Scheme and the internal limits if any, as laid down from time to time. These include but are not limited to futures (both stock and index) and options (stock and index).

Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, like stock futures/options and index futures and options, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument such as interest rates, exchange rates, commodities, and equities.

Derivatives can be either exchange traded or can be over the counter (OTC). Exchange traded derivatives are listed and traded on stock exchanges whereas OTC derivative transactions are generally structured between two counterparties.

The risks associated with derivatives are similar to those associated with equity investments. The additional risks could be on account of

- Illiquidity
- Potential mis pricing of the Futures/Options
- Inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with the underlying (Indices, Assets, Exchange Rates)
- Cost of hedge can be higher than adverse impact of market movements
- An exposure to derivatives in excess of the hedging requirements can lead to losses
- An exposure to derivatives can also limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction

Exchange traded derivative contracts in stocks and indices in India are currently cash settled at the time of maturity.

The Scheme will comply with all the applicable circulars issued by SEBI as regard to derivatives.

(a) Limit for investment in Derivative instruments

In accordance with SEBI circulars nos. SEBI/DNPD/Cir-29/2005 dated September 14, 2005, SEBI/DNPD/Cir-30/2006 dated January 20, 2006, SEBI/DNPD/Cir-31/2006 dated September 22, 2006, SEBI/CIR/IMD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010 and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MRD/DP/CIR/P/2016/143 dated December 27, 2016, the following conditions shall apply to the Scheme's participation in the Derivatives market. The investment restrictions applicable to the Scheme's participation in the Derivatives market will be as prescribed or varied by SEBI from time to time.

i. Position limit for the Mutual Fund in index options contracts

- a. The Mutual Fund's position limit in all index options contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs. 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index options, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.
- b. This limit would be applicable on open positions in all options contracts on a particular underlying index.

ii. Position limit for the Mutual Fund in index futures contracts

- a. The Mutual Fund's position limit in all index futures contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs. 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index futures, whichever is higher, per stock Exchange.
- b. This limit would be applicable on open positions in all futures contracts on a particular underlying index.

iii. Additional position limit for hedging for the Mutual Fund:

In addition to the position limits at point (i) and (ii) above, the Mutual Fund may take exposure in equity index Derivatives subject to the following limits:

- a. Short positions in index Derivatives (short futures and long puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Fund's holding of stocks.
- b. Long positions in index Derivatives (long futures and long calls) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of cash, Government Securities, T-Bills and similar instruments.

iv. Position limit for the Mutual Fund for stock based Derivative contracts

The Mutual Fund position limit in a derivative contract on a particular underlying stock, i.e. stock option contracts and stock futures contracts will be as follows :-

• The combined futures and options position limit shall be 20% of the applicable Market Wide Position Limit (MWPL).

v. Position limit for each scheme of the Mutual Fund

The scheme-wise position limit requirements shall be:

a. For stock option and stock futures contracts, the gross open position across all Derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of the Scheme shall not exceed the higher of:

1% of the free float market capitalisation (in terms of number of shares) or 5% of the open interest in the Derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock (in terms of number of contracts).

b. This position limits shall be applicable on the combined position in all Derivative contracts on an underlying stock at a stock exchange.

c. For index based contracts, the Fund shall disclose the total open interest held by its schemes or all schemes put together in a particular underlying index, if such open interest equals to or exceeds 15% of the open interest of all Derivative contracts on that underlying index.

As and when SEBI notifies amended limits in position limits for exchange traded derivative contracts in future, the aforesaid position limits, to the extent relevant, shall be read as if they were substituted with the SEBI amended limits.

Exposure Limits

The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions and REIT and InvIT shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Fund shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options. The total exposure related to option premium paid must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure. Exposure due to hedging positions may not be included in the above mentioned limits subject to the following:

- a. Hedging positions are the Derivative positions that reduce possible losses on an existing position in Securities and till the existing position remains.
- b. Hedging positions cannot be taken for existing Derivative positions. Exposure due to such positions shall have to be added and treated under limits mentioned above.
- c. Any Derivative instrument used to hedge has the same underlying security as the existing position being hedged.
- d. The quantity of underlying associated with the Derivative position taken for hedging purposes does not exceed the quantity of the existing position against which hedge has been taken.

However, exposure due to Derivative positions taken for hedging purposes in excess of the underlying position against which the hedging position has been taken, shall be treated under the limits mentioned above.

Definition of Exposure in case of Derivative Positions

Each position taken in Derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain Derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in Derivative positions shall be computed as:

| Position | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--|
| Long Future | Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts |
| Short Future | Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts |
| Option bought Contracts | Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of |

Concepts and Examples:

Futures

Futures (Index & Stocks) are forward contracts traded on the exchanges & have been introduced both by BSE and NSE. Currently futures of 1 month (near month), 2 months (next month) and 3 months (far month) are presently traded on these exchanges. These futures expire on the last working Thursday of the respective months.

Illustration with Index Futures

In case the Nifty near month future contract is trading at say, Rs. 9,600, and the fund manager has a view that it will depreciate going forward; the Scheme can initiate a sale transaction of Nifty futures at Rs. 9,610 without holding a portfolio of equity stocks or any other underlying long equity position. Once the price falls to Rs. 9,500 after say, 20 days, the Scheme can initiate a square-up transaction by buying the said futures and book a profit of Rs. 110.

Correspondingly, if the fund manager has a positive view he can initiate a long position in the index / stock futures without an underlying cash/ cash equivalent subject to the extant regulations.

There are futures based on stock indices as mentioned above as also futures based on individual stocks. The profitability of index /stock future as compared to an individual security will inter-alia depend upon:

- The Carrying cost,
- The interest available on surplus funds, and
- The transaction cost

Example of a typical future trade and the associated costs:

| Particulars | Index Future | Actual Purchase of Stocks |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Index at the beginning of the month | 9,600 | 9,600 |
| Price of 1 Month Future | | - |
| A. Execution Cost: Carry and other index future costs | 20 | - |
| B. Brokerage Costs (0.05% of Index Future and 0.12% for spot stocks) | 4.81 | 11.52 |
| C. Gains on Surplus Funds: (Assumed 6.00% p.a. return on 85% of the | 40.325 | 0 |
| money left after paying 15% margin) | | |
| (6.00%*9600*85%*30days/365) | | |
| Total Cost (A+B-C) | -15.51 | 11.52 |

Few strategies that employ stock /index futures and their objectives:

A. Arbitrage

1. Buying spot and selling future: Where the stock of a company "A" is trading in the spot market at Rs. 100 while it trades at Rs. 102 in the futures market, then the Scheme may buy the stock at spot and sell in the futures market thereby earning Rs. 2.

Buying the stock in cash market and selling the futures results into a hedge where the Scheme has locked in a spread and is not affected by the price movement of cash market and futures market. The arbitrage position can be continued till expiry of the future contracts when there is a convergence between the cash market and the futures market. This convergence enables the Scheme to generate the arbitrage return locked in earlier.

2. Selling spot and buying future: In case the Scheme holds the stock of a company "A" at say Rs. 100 while in the futures market it trades at a discount to the spot price say at Rs. 98, then the Scheme may sell the stock and buy the futures.

On the date of expiry of the stock future, the Scheme may reverse the transactions (i.e. buying at spot & selling futures) and earn a risk-free Rs. 2 (2% absolute) on its holdings without any dilution of the view of the fund manager on the underlying stock.

Further, the Scheme can still benefit from any movement of the price in the upward direction, i.e. if on the date of expiry of the futures, the stock trades at Rs. 110 which would be the price of the futures too, the Scheme will have a benefit of Rs. 10 whereby the Scheme gets the 10% upside movement together with the 2% benefit on the arbitrage and thus getting a total return of 12%. The corresponding return in case of holding the stock would have been 10%.

Note: The same strategy can be replicated with a basket of Nifty-50 stocks (Synthetic NIFTY) and the Nifty future index.

B. Buying/ Selling Stock future:

When the Scheme wants to initiate a long position in a stock whose spot price is at say, Rs.100 and futures is at 98, then the Scheme may just buy the futures contract instead of the spot thereby benefiting from a lower cost.

In case the Scheme has a bearish view on a stock which is trading in the spot market at Rs.98 and the futures market at say Rs. 100, the Scheme may subject to regulations, initiate a short position in the futures contract. In case the prices align with the view and the price depreciates to say Rs. 90, the Scheme can square up the short position thereby earning a profit of Rs.10 vis-a- vis a fall in stock price of Rs. 8.

C. Hedging:

The Scheme may use exchange-traded derivatives to hedge the equity portfolio. Both index and stock futures and options may be used to hedge the stocks in the portfolio.

D. Alpha Strategy:

The Scheme will seek to generate alpha by superior stock selection and removing market risks by selling appropriate index. For example, one can seek to generate positive alpha by buying a bank stock and selling Bank Nifty future.

Risk associated with these strategies:

- 1. Lack of opportunities
- 2. Inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying security and
- 3. Execution Risk, whereby ultimate execution takes place at a different rates than those devised by the strategy.

Execution of these strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify and execute based on such opportunities. These involve significant uncertainties and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Option Contracts (Stock and Index)

An Option gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy (call) or sell (put) a stock at an agreed upon price during a certain period of time or on a specific date.

Options are used to manage risk or as an investment to generate income. The price at which underlying security is contracted to be purchased or sold is called the Strike Price.

Options that can be exercised on or before the expiration date are called American Options while, Options that can be exercised only on the expiration date are called European Options

| | Stock / Index Options | Buy Call | Sell Call | Buy Put | Sell Put |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| 1. | View on Underlying | Positive | Negative | Negative | Positive |
| | | | | | |
| 2. | Premium | Pay | Receive | Pay | Receive |
| | | | | | |
| 3. | Risk Potential | Limited to | Receive | Limited to | Receive |
| | | premium paid | | premium paid | |
| 4. | Return Potential | Unlimited | Premium | Unlimited | Premium |
| | | | Received | | Received |

Options Risk / Return Pay – off Table

Note: The above table is for the purpose of explaining concept of options contract. As per the current Regulations, the Scheme(s) cannot write option or purchase instrument with embedded write option.

Option contracts are of two types - Call and Put

Call Option:

A call option gives the buyer, the right to buy specified quantity of the underlying asset at the set strike price on or before expiration date and the seller (writer) of call option however, has the obligation to sell the underlying asset if the buyer of the call option decides to exercise the option to buy.

Put Option:

A put option gives the buyer the right to sell specified quantity of the underlying asset at the set strike price on or before expiration date and the seller (writer) of put option however, has the obligation to buy the underlying asset if the buyer of the put option decides to exercise his option to sell.

Index Options / Stock Options

Index options / Stock options are termed to be an efficient way of buying / selling an index/stock compared to buying / selling a portfolio of physical shares representing an index for ease of execution and settlement. The participation can be done by buying / selling either Index futures or by buying a call/put option.

The risk are also different when index /stock futures are bought/sold vis-a-vis index/ stocks options as in case of an index future there is a mark to market variation and the risk is much higher as compared to buying an option, where the risk is limited to the extent of premium paid.

In terms of provision of SEBI circular dated August 18, 2010, the Scheme shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.

The illustration below explains how one can gain using Index call / put option. These same principals of profit / loss in an Index option apply in Toto to that for a stock option.

Call Option

Suppose an investor buys a Call option on 1 lot of Nifty 50 (Lot Size: 75 units)

- Nifty index (European option)
- Nifty 1 Lot Size: 75 units
- Spot Price (S): 9600
- Strike Price (x): 9700 (Out-of-Money Call Option)
- Premium: 37

Total Amount paid by the investor as premium [75*37] = 2775

There are two possibilities i.e. either the index moves up over the strike price or remains below the strike price.

Case 1- The index goes up

• An investor sells the Nifty Option described above before expiry:

Suppose the Nifty index moves up to 9900 in the spot market and the premium has moved to Rs 250 and there are 15 days more left for the expiry. The investor decides to reverse his position in the market by selling his 1 Nifty call option as the option now is In the Money.

His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9600
- Current Premium: Rs.250
- Premium paid: Rs.37
- Net Gain: Rs.250- Rs.37 = Rs.213 per unit
- Total gain on 1 lot of Nifty (75 units) = Rs.15,975 (75*213)

In this case the premium of Rs.250 has an intrinsic value of Rs. 200 per unit and the remaining Rs. 50 is the time value of the option.

• An investor exercises the Nifty Option at expiry

Suppose the Nifty index moves up to 9800 in the spot market on the expiry day and the investor decides to reverse his position in the market by exercising the Nifty call option as the option now is in the money.

His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9800
- Premium paid: Rs.37
- Exercise Price: 9700
- Receivable on exercise: 9800-9700 = 100
- Total Gain: Rs. 4725 {(100-37)*75}

In this case the realised gain is only the intrinsic value, which is Rs.100, and there is no time value.

Case 2 - The Nifty index moves to any level below 9700

Then the investor does not gain anything but on the other hand his loss is limited to the premium paid:

Net Loss is Rs.2775 (Loss is capped to the extent of Premium Paid) (Rs 37 Premium paid*Lot Size: 75 units).

Put Option

Suppose an investor buys a Put option on 1 lot of Nifty 50.

- Nifty 1 Lot Size: 75 units
- Spot Price (S): 9600

- Strike Price (x): 9500 (Out-of-Money Put Option)
- Premium: 40
- Total Amount paid by the investor as premium [75*40] = 3000

There are two possibilities i.e. either the index moves over the strike price or moves below the strike price.

Let us analyze these scenarios.

Case 1 - The index goes down

• An investor sells the Nifty Option before expiry:

Suppose the Nifty index moves down to 9400 in the spot market and the premium has moved to Rs. 140 and there are 15 days more left for the expiry. The investor decides to reverse his position in the market by selling his 1 Nifty Put Option as the option now is in the money. His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9400
- Premium paid: Rs.40
- Net Gain: Rs.140 Rs.40 = Rs.100 per unit
- Total gain on 1 lot of Nifty (75 units) = Rs.7500 (100*75)

In this case the premium of Rs.140 has an intrinsic value of Rs. 100 per unit and the remaining Rs.40 is the time value of the option.

• An investor exercises the Nifty Option at expiry (It is an European Option)

Suppose the Nifty index moves down to 9400 in the spot market on the expiry day and the investor decides to reverse his position in the market by exercising the Nifty Put Option as the option now is in the money.

His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9400
- Premium paid: Rs.40
- Exercise Price: 9500
- Gain on exercise: 9500-9400 = 100
- Total Gain: Rs.4500 {(100-40)*75}

In this case the realised amount is only the intrinsic value, which is Rs.100, and there is no time value in this case.

Case 2 - If the Nifty index stays over the strike price which is 9500, in the spot market then the investor does not gain anything but on the other hand his loss is limited to the premium paid.

- Nifty Spot: >9600
- Net Loss Rs.3000 (Loss is caped to the extent of Premium Paid) (Rs. 40 Premium paid*Lot Size:75 units)

Risk Associated with these Strategies

- The risk of mis-pricing or improper valuation and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices.
- Execution Risk: The prices which are seen on the screen need not be the same at which execution will take place.

Risk Control

Risk is an inherent part of the investment function. Effective Risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investment by the Scheme would be made as per the investment objective of the Scheme and in accordance with SEBI Regulations. AMC has adequate safeguards to manage risk in the portfolio construction process. Risk control would involve managing risk in order to keep in line with the investment objective of the Scheme. The risk control process would include identifying the risk and taking proper measures for the same. The system has incorporated all the investment restrictions as per the SEBI guidelines and enables identifying and measuring the risk through various risk management tools like various portfolio analytics, risk ratios, average duration and analyses the same and acts in a preventive manner.

Securities Lending

Securities Lending is lending of securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the securities borrowed.

The Scheme may lend securities from its portfolio in accordance with the Regulations. The AMC/Fund shall also adhere to guidelines issued under Securities Lending Scheme, 1997. Securities' lending shall enable the Scheme to earn income that may partially offset its expenses and thereby reduce the effect these expenses have on the Scheme's ability to provide investment returns. The Scheme will pay reasonable administrative and custodial fees in connection with the lending of securities. The Scheme may be exposed to the risk of loss should a borrower default on its obligation to return the borrowed securities. The Scheme share of income from the lending collateral will be included in the Scheme's gross income. The Fund will comply with the conditions for securities lending specified by SEBI Regulations and circulars. The Scheme may engage in securities lending upto 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its maximum single party exposure to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

Investment by AMC/Sponsor in the Scheme

In accordance with Regulation 28(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2014 the Sponsor or AMC has invested a portion of its assets into the Scheme as seed capital to the extent mandated and such seed capital will not be redeemed or withdrawn by the AMC until the winding up of the Scheme.

In addition to investments as mandated under Regulation 28(4) of the Regulations as mentioned above, the AMC may invest in the Scheme during the continuous offer period subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The AMC shall not charge investment management fees on investment by the AMC in the Scheme.

Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover is defined as the lower of sales or purchase divided by the average corpus during a specified period of time. The Scheme, being an open ended Scheme, it is expected that there would be a number of subscriptions and redemptions on a daily basis. However, it is difficult to measure with reasonable accuracy the likely turnover in the portfolio of the Scheme.

F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the Scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(i) Type of a Scheme: An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments

(ii) Investment Objective:

- o Investment Objective: Please refer to section 'Investment Objective'.
- Investment pattern Please refer to section 'Asset Allocation'.

(iii) Terms of Issue: Provisions with respect to listing, repurchase, redemption, fees and expenses are mentioned in the SID.

(iv) Any safety net or guarantee provided: The Scheme does not provide any safety net or guaranteed or assured returns.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
- The Unitholders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

G. BENCHMARK INDEX

The performance of the Scheme will be benchmarked against CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 – Aggressive TRI. .

The Index seeks to track the performance of a hybrid portfolio having a blend of the S&P BSE 200 Index (65%) and CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (35%). Since the Scheme shall invest in both equity and debt securities. Hence, the Index is most suited for comparing performance of the Scheme.

The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for evaluation of performance of the Scheme from time to time in conformity with investment objective of the Scheme and appropriateness of the benchmark, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing guidelines, if any. Total Return variant of the index (TRI) will be used for performance comparison.

H. FUND MANAGER

| Name and Designation of the fund manager | Age and Qualification | Other schemes managed by the fund manager and tenure of managing the schemes | Experience |
|---|---|---|--|
| Mr. Siddharth Bothra Fund Manager - Equity | Age: 43 years Qualification: B.Com (Honors), MBA (Post Graduate Program) from ISB (Indian School of Business, Hyderabad) and MBA International Student Exchange NYU Stern School of Business (New York) | Fund Manager: Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund and Motilal Oswal Multi Asset Fund <u>Tenure:</u> 1 Year 8 Months | Siddharth has over 19 years of experience in the fund management and investment research. Motilal Oswal Asset Management Co. Ltd. – as Senior Vice President and Fund Manager from April 2013 onwards Motilal Oswal Securities Ltdas Senior Vice President from June 2012 to March 2013 Motilal Oswal Securities Ltd as Senior Vice President from June 2012 to March 2013 Motilal Oswal Securities Ltd as Senior Vice President from January 2005 to March 2011 Alchemy Share and Stocks Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, - as Analyst, from January 2004 to January 2005. VCK Share and Stock Broking Services, Kolkata - as Senior Manager from June 2001 to September 2003 |
| Mr. Akash Singhania Co - Fund Manager - Equity | Age: 41 years Qualification: CA, CS, PGDM (IIM LUCKNOW) | Fund Manager: , Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund and Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund <u>Tenure:</u> 1 Year 8 Months | Akash has overall 15 years of experience and more than 11 years of experience in Fund management across the tenure. Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Ltd Sr. Vice President -Fund Manager from July 2017 onwards DHFL Pramerica Asset Managers Ltd Dy. CIO (Equities) from March 2016 to July 2017 Deutsche Asset Management Ltd Head of Equity from May 2008 to March 2016 ICICI Prudential Asset management Co Ltd Senior Analyst, PMS from March 2008 to March 2008 |

| | A man 27 manua | Fund Monogon | Abbigger has even 11 years of |
|---|---|--|---|
| Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee Fund Manager – Debt Component | Age: 37 years Qualification: B.Com (Honours) and PGDM (Finance) | Fund Manager - MotilalOswal Ultra Short Term Fund and Motilal OswalLiquid Euquid FundFund Manager - Debt ComponentMotilal Oswal | Abhiroop has over 11 years of experience in the Fixed Income Securities trading and fund management. Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Ltd Associate Vice President - Fixed Income from May 2011 onwards PNB Gilts Ltd Assistant Vice President - Fixed Income from April 2007 to May 2011 |
| | | <u>Tenure:</u> 1 Year 8 Months | |

I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

The following are the investment restrictions as contained in the Seventh Schedule and amendments thereof to SEBI (MF) Regulations which are applicable to the Scheme at the time of making investments:

1. The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities:

Provided further that the Mutual Fund may engage in securities lending and borrowing specified by the Board.

Provided further that a Mutual Fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the framework specified by the SEBI:

Provided further that sale of Government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

- 2. The Mutual Fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the Mutual Fund on account of the concerned scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of long-term nature.
- 3. The Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall not own more than 10% of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights. For the purpose of determining the above limit, a combination of positions of the underlying securities and stock derivatives will be considered.
- 4. Transfers of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the same Mutual Fund shall be allowed only if,
 - (*a*) such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis. [*Explanation* - "Spot basis" shall have same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions;]
 - (*b*) the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made.
- 5. The Scheme may invest in another scheme under the same asset management company or any other Mutual Fund without charging any fees, provided that aggregate inter-scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the Mutual Fund.
 - 6. Pending deployment of funds of a Scheme in terms of investment objectives of the Scheme, the Mutual Fund may invest the funds of the scheme in short-term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the following guidelines issued by SEBI and as may be amended from time to time.

Pursuant to the SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/91171/07 dated April 16, 2007 read with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/093 dated August 16, 2019, where the cash in the scheme is parked in short term deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks pending deployment, the scheme shall abide by the following guidelines:

- (a) "Short Term" for such parking of funds by the Scheme shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days. Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
- (b) The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustees.
- (c) Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
- (d) The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
- (e) The Scheme shall not park funds in short term deposit of a bank which has invested in that Scheme. Trustees/AMCs shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has STD do not invest in the said scheme until the scheme has STD with such bank
- (f) The AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for funds under a Plan parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.
- (g) The above provisions will not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market.
- 7. The Scheme shall not make any investment in :
 - (a) any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the sponsor; or

- (b) any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsor; or
- (c) the listed securities of group companies of the sponsor which is in excess of 25 per cent of the net assets.
- 8. The Scheme shall not make any investment in any fund of funds scheme.
- 9. The Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in the equity shares or equity related instruments of any company. **Provided** that, the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in case of index fund or sector or industry specific scheme. For the purpose of determining the above limit, a combination of positions of the underlying securities and stock derivatives will be considered.
- 10. The Scheme shall not invest more than 5% of its NAV in the unlisted equity shares or equity related instruments.
- 11. The Mutual Fund may borrow to meet liquidity needs, for the purpose of repurchase, redemption of units or payment of interest or dividend to the Unitholders and such borrowings shall not exceed 20% of the net asset of the Scheme and duration of the borrowing shall not exceed 6 months. The Mutual Fund may borrow from permissible entities at prevailing market rates and may offer the assets of the Mutual Fund as collateral for such borrowing.
- 12. No term loans will be advanced by the Scheme.
- 13. The Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in debt instruments comprising money market instruments and non-money market instruments issued by a single issuer, which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency authorised to carry out such activity under the Act. Such investment limit may be extended to 12% of the NAV of the Scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and Board of the AMC.

Provided that such limit shall not be applicable for investment in government securities, treasury bills and collateralized borrowing and lending obligations.

Provided further that investments within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitised debt which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with the Board.

Provided further that the schemes already in existence shall with an appropriate time and in the manner, as may be specified by the Board, conform to such limits.

14. A mutual fund scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers, except Government Securities and other money market instruments.

Provided that Mutual Fund Schemes may invest in unlisted non-convertible debentures up to a maximum of 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Board from time to time:

Provided further that mutual fund schemes shall comply with the norms under this clause within the time and in the manner as may be specified by the Board.

Provided further that the norms for investments by mutual fund schemes in unrated debt instruments shall be specified by the Board from time to time

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

15. In terms of SEBI circular dated October 01, 2019, Mutual fund scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging.

However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio and as per respective investment limits and timelines mentioned by SEBI from time to time, subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

For the purpose listed debt instruments shall include listed and to be listed debt instruments.

All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.

- 16. Investment in unrated debt and money market instruments, other than government securities, treasury bills, derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. by mutual fund schemes shall be subject to the following:
 - a)Investments should only be made in such instruments, including bills rediscounting, usance bills, etc., that are generally not rated and for which separate investment norms or limits are not provided in SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and various circulars issued thereunder.
 - b) Exposure of mutual fund schemes in such instruments, shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the schemes.
 - c)All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of MC and the Board of trustees
- 17. Restrictions on Investment in debt instruments having Structured Obligations / Credit Enhancements:

The investment of mutual fund schemes in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the schemes and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the schemes:

- a)Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade and
- b) Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade.

For the purpose of this provision, 'Group' shall have the same meaning as defined in paragraph B(3)(b) of SEBI Circular no. SEBI/ HO/ IMD/ DF2/ CIR/P/ 2016/ 35 dated February 15, 2016.

Investment limits as mentioned above shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments, as defined in SEBI (Public Offer and Listing of Securitized Debt Instruments) Regulations 2008.

Investment in debt instruments, having credit enhancements backed by equity shares directly or indirectly, shall have a minimum cover of 4 times considering the market value of such shares.

AMC may ensure that the investment in debt instruments having credit enhancements are sufficiently covered to address the market volatility and reduce the inefficiencies of invoking of the pledge or cover, whenever required, without impacting the interest of the investors. In case of fall in the value of the cover below the specified limit, necessary steps may be initiated to ensure protection of the interest of the investors.

18. <u>Sector exposure-</u>

(In accordance with SEBI circular SEBI/ HO/ IMD/ DF2/ CIR/ P/2016/35 dated February 15, 2016 read with SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/68 dated August 10, 2016 & SEBI circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019, the total exposure to a single sector shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme. The sectoral classification shall be as per the classification provided by AMFI, as amended from time to time. However, this limit is not applicable for investments in Bank CDs, Tri-Party Repo (TPR), Government Securities, Treasury Bills, AAA rated securities issued by Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks and short-term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

Provided that, pursuant to SEBI circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2017/1 dated February 22, 2017 & SEBI circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019, an additional exposure to financial services sector (over and above the limit of 20%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme shall be allowed by way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only;

Further, an additional exposure of 5% of the net assets of the scheme has been allowed for investments in securitized debt instruments based on retail housing loan portfolio and/or affordable housing loan portfolio.

Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment/ exposure in HFCs shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.

19. Group exposure -

The total exposure of the Scheme in a particular group (excluding investments in securities issued by Public Sector Units, Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme. Such investment limit may be extended to 25% of the net assets of the Scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees. The investments of the scheme in debt and money market instruments of group companies of both the sponsor and the asset management company shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme. Such investment limit may be extended to 15% of the net assets of the scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees.

For this purpose, a group means a Group as defined under regulation 2 (mm) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (Regulations) and shall include an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, its holding company and its associates.

- 20. Applicable limits for investment in units of REITs/InvITs:
 - a. No Mutual Fund under all its scheme shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvITs
 - b. At a single Mutual Fund scheme level:

i. not more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvITs and

- ii. not more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvITs issued by a single issuer.
- 21. No sponsor of a mutual fund, its associate or group company including the asset management company of the fund, through the schemes of the mutual fund or otherwise, individually or collectively, directly or indirectly, have
 - a. 10% or more of the share-holding or voting rights in the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund; or
 - b. representation on the board of the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund.
- 22. The Scheme will comply with any other Regulations applicable to the investments of Mutual Funds from time to time.

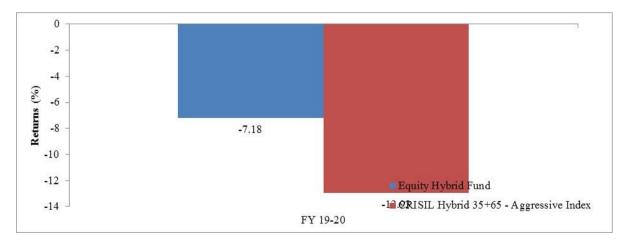
All investment restrictions shall be applicable at the time of making investments. The AMC may alter these limitations/objectives from time to time to the extent the SEBI Regulations change so as to permit Scheme to make its investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments to achieve its investment objective. The Trustees may from time to time alter these restrictions in conformity with the SEBI Regulations.

J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE

| Compounded | Scheme Returns (%) | Benchmark Returns (%) | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Annualised Returns | Equity Hybrid Fund | CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - | | |
| | | Aggressive Index | | |
| Returns for the last 1 | 2.62 | 6.18 | | |
| year | | | | |
| Returns since inception | 6.83 | 4.83 | | |

The Performance of the Scheme as on September 30, 2020 is as follows:-

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 1 years



K. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES AS PER SEBI CIRCULAR DATED MARCH 18, 2016

A. Scheme's Portfolio Holdings

The top 10 portfolio holdings of the Scheme as on September 30, 2020 are as follows: *SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)*

| Sr. No. | Name of Issuer | % to Net Assets |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| 1. | Reliance Industries Limited | 6.46% |
| 2. | HDFC Bank Limited | 6.04% |
| 3. | Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited | 5.58% |
| 4. | Tata Consultancy Services Limited | 5.12% |
| 5. | Infosys Limited | 4.46% |
| 6. | Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited | 3.86% |
| 7. | HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited | 3.63% |
| 8. | PI Industries Limited | 3.42% |
| 9. | Abbott India Limited | 3.05% |
| 10. | Procter & Gamble Health Limited | 2.81% |

B. Sector Allocation of the Scheme

Sector Allocation of the Scheme as recommended by AMFI as on September 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Sectors | % Exposure |
|--------------------------|------------|
| SOVEREIGN | 18.90% |
| Banks | 12.66% |
| Finance | 12.40% |
| Software | 9.57% |
| Pharmaceuticals | 8.58% |
| Petroleum Products | 7.48% |
| Auto | 3.88% |
| Consumer Non Durables | 3.64% |
| Transportation | 3.51% |
| Pesticides | 3.42% |
| CRISIL AAA | 3.07% |
| ICRA A1+ | 2.89% |
| Industrial Capital Goods | 2.58% |
| Cement | 2.44% |
| Textile Products | 0.82% |
| Telecom – Services | 0.71% |
| Cash & Equivalent | 3.46% |
| Total | 100 |

The Mutual Fund will disclose the portfolio of the Scheme as on the last day of the month on AMC's website (<u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u> and <u>www.mostshares.com</u>) on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month. The Investors will be able to view and download this monthly portfolio from the AMC's website on the following link <u>http://motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/Month-End-Portfolio</u> and <u>http://www.mostshares.com/downloads/mutualfund/Month-End-Portfolio</u>.

C. Scheme's Portfolio Turnover Ratio

The Portfolio Turnover Ratio of the Scheme, MOFEH as on September 30, 2020 is **0.63**.

D. Illustration of impact of expense ratio on returns of the Scheme

| Particulars | Amount (Rs.) |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Invested amount (Rs) | 10,000 |

| Annualised scheme performance | 10% |
|---|--------|
| Net Assets before expenses (Rs) | 11,000 |
| Annualised expense ratio | 2.25% |
| Net Assets after expenses (Rs) | 10,753 |
| Returns on invested amount before expenses (Rs) | 1,000 |
| Returns on invested amount after expenses (Rs) | 753 |
| Returns on invested amount before expenses (%) | 10.00% |
| Returns on invested amount after expenses (%) | 7.53% |

Please Note:

- The purpose of the above illustration is purely to explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year. The expenses of the Direct Plan under the Scheme may vary with that of the Regular Plan under the Scheme.
- Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more, or less.
- Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

E. Investment Disclosure

The aggregate investment in the Scheme by the following person as on September 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Categories | Amount (Rs.) |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Directors of AMC | Nil |
| Fund Manager of the Scheme | Nil |
| Key Managerial Personnel | Nil |
| Sponsor, Group and Associates | 6,525,821.97 |

Differentiation of MOFEH with other existing Schemes of MOMF

The following table shows the differentiation between the existing schemes of MOMF:-

| Name of the Scheme | Investment Objective | Asset Allocation | Product Differentiation | Asset Under Management (Rs. In Crores) (As on September 30, 2020) | Number of Folio's (As on As on September 30, 2020) |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 Fund (MOFNIFTY5 00) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty 500 Index | The Scheme wouldinvest95%minimum to100%maximum in Equityand equityrelatedsecuritiescovered | MOFNIFTY500 is an open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty 500 Index | 59.05 | 13,661 |

| | subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | by Nifty 500 Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|-------|--------|
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Bank Index Fund (MOFNIFTYB ANK) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Bank Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The Scheme would invest 95% minimum to 100% maximum in Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Bank Index and 0- 5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc. | MOFNIFTYBANK is an open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Bank Index | 65.11 | 16,706 |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Midcap 150 Index Fund (MOFMIDCA P) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Midcap 150 Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved | and equity related | MOFMIDCAP is an open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Midcap 150 Index | 65.59 | 7,235 |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 Index Fund (MOFSMALL CAP) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index subject | The Scheme would invest 95% minimum to 100% maximum in Equity and equity related securities covered | MOFSMALLCAP is an open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty Smallcap 250 Index | 65.69 | 6,976 |

| | to tracking error. | by Nifty | | | |
|---|--|---|---|-------|--------|
| | However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | Smallcap 250 Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc. | | | |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty 50 Index Fund (MOFNIFTY5 0) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty 50 Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The Scheme would invest 95% minimum to 100% maximum in Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 50 Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc. | MOFNIFTY50 is an open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty 50 Index) | 45.64 | 10,644 |
| Motilal Oswal Nifty Next 50 Index Fund (MOFNEXT50) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Next 50 Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The Scheme would invest 95% minimum to 100% maximum in Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc. | MOFNEXT50 is an open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Next 50 Index | 43.35 | 5,934 |
| Motilal Oswal M50 ETF (MOFM50) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally | The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nifty 50 and the balance in | MOFM50 is an open ended scheme replicating Nifty 50 which invests in securities | 19.04 | 3,284 |

| | to the performance of the Nifty 50 TRI (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | debt and money market instruments and cash at call. | constituting Nifty 50. | | |
|---|---|--|---|----------|--------|
| Motilal Oswal Midcap 100 ETF (MOFM100) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) to the performance of Nifty Midcap 100 TRI (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | invest at least 95% in the securities | MOFM100 is an open ended scheme replicating Nifty Midcap 100 which invests in securities constituting Nifty Midcap 100 in the same proportion as in the Index. | 41.84 | 7,154 |
| Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF (MOFN100) | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally to the performance of the NASDAQ- 100 TRI, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be | The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting NASDAQ-100 and the balance in Overseas Debt and Money market instruments and cash at call, mutual fund schemes or exchange traded funds based on NASDAQ-100 | The Scheme will invest in the securities which are constituents of NASDAQ-100 in the same proportion as in the Index. | 1,738.73 | 23,388 |

| | achieved. | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25) | The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The scheme would invest 65% in equity and equity related instruments from Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and upto 35% in equity and equity related instruments other than Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and 10% in debt, money market instruments, G-secs, Bonds, cash and cash equivalents, etc or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs *subject to overall limit of 25 companies | The Scheme is an open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 25 stocks intending to focus on Large Cap stocks with an investment objective to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential. The asset allocation of the Scheme is investing upto 65% in equity and equity related instruments from Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and upto 35% in equity and equity related instruments other than Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and 10% in debt, money market instrument, G-secs, Bonds, cash and cash equivalent, etc. or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs | 1,266.79 | 65,372 |
| Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF) | TheinvestmentobjectiveoftheSchemeistogenerateoptimalreturnsconsistentwithmoderatelevelsofrisk | The Scheme would invests in Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, | The Scheme is an open ended ultra- short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the | 35.83 | 3,934 |

| | liquidity by investing in debt securities and money market securities. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | Otherdebtinstruments,TermDepositsandMoneyMarketInstrumentswithportfoliowithMacaulay#durationbetween 3monthsand 6months* or10%inunitsofREITs and InvITs*ThoughtheMacaulaydurationoftheMacaulaydurationoftheMacaulaydurationoftheMacaulaydurationofthemonthsand 6months,individualsecuritydurationwillbelessthanequal to12weightedaverageterm tomaturity ofthecash flows fromabond.Theweightofeachusitbydividingthevalueofthecash | portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months which will invest in Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments, Term Deposits and Money Market Instruments with portfolio Macaulay# duration between 3 months and 6 months* or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs. | | |
|--|--|---|--|----------|--------|
| Motilal Ogwal | The investment | flow by the price. | The Scheme is An | 1 652 22 | 56 742 |
| Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30) | The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in a maximum of 30 quality mid-cap companies having long-term competitive advantages and potential for growth. | The Scheme would invest at least 65% in Equity and equity related instruments* selected between Top 101 st and 250 th listed companies by full market capitalization and upto 35% in Equity and equity related instruments* other than Top 101 st and 250 th listed companies by full market capitalization and 10% in Debt, | The Scheme is An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks with investment objective to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing at least 65% in Equity and equity related instruments* selected between Top 101 st and 250 th listed companies by full market | 1,653.33 | 56,742 |

| | However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Bonds, Cash and cash equivalents, etc. or 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs. *subject to overall limit of 30 companies | capitalization and upto 35% in Equity and equity related instruments* other than Top 101 st and 250 th listed companies by full market capitalization and 10% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Bonds, Cash and cash equivalents, etc. or 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs. *subject to overall limit of 30 | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------|
| | | | companies in 65- 100% in Equity and equity related instruments* | | |
| Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35) | The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by primarily investing in a maximum of 35 equity & equity related instruments across sectors and market- capitalization levels. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | invest 65% to 100% in Equity and equity related instruments and balance up to 35% in debt | The scheme is an open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks which with an objective to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in securities across sectors and market capitalization levels. | 11,030.83 | 4,56,895 |

| Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE) | The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The scheme would invest 80% to 100% in Equity and equity related instruments and balance up to 20% in debt instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and cash at call, etc. | The scheme is an open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit with an objective to generate long term capital appreciation. | 1,552.03 | 2,26,931 |
|---|---|--|---|----------|----------|
| Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAM IC) | The investment objective is to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments including equity derivatives, debt, money market instruments and units issued by REITs and InvITs. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment Objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The scheme would invest 65% to 100% in Equity and equity related instruments including 0 - 35% in equity derivatives and up to 0-35% in Debt Instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and cash at call, etc. or 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs. | The scheme shall change its allocation between equity, derivatives and debt, based on MOVI. | 1,138.66 | 40,433 |
| Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund | The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate optimal returns with high liquidity to the investors through a portfolio of money market securities. | The Scheme would invest in money market securities. | The scheme is an open ended liquid fund investing in money market securities with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity | 773.45 | 14,372 |

| | However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme would be achieved | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|----------|--------|
| Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund | The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek returns by investing in units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | | An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF | 1,149.14 | 99,251 |
| Motilal Oswal Large and Midcap Fund (MOFLM) | The investment objective is to provide medium to long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in Large and Midcap stocks. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | The scheme would invest in 35% – 65% in equity and Equity related instruments of Large cap companies and in Equity and Equity related instruments of Mid cap companies and 0-30% in Equity and Equity related instruments of other than above and in Units of liquid/ debt schemes, Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and | MOFLM is an open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks | 475.79 | 36,179 |

| Motilal Oswal S&P 500 Index Fund | The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of S&P 500 Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or | Cash at call, etc. and 0-10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs The scheme would invest in 95%-100% in Equity and equity related securities covered by S&P 500 Index and 0-5% in Debt and Money market instruments, overseas mutual | An open ended scheme replicating / tracking S&P 500 Index | 452.36 | 73,589 |
|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|
| Motilal Oswal Multi Asset Fund (MOFMAF) | be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. The investment objective is to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio comprises of Equity, International Equity Index Funds/ Equity ETFs, Debt and Money Market Instruments and Gold Exchange Traded Funds. | fund schemes or exchange traded funds The Scheme would invest in 10% - 50% in Equity, Equity related instruments and International Equity Index Funds/ Equity ETFs^ 40%-80% in Debt, Money Market Instruments | An open ended scheme investing in Equity, International Equity Index Funds/Equity ETFs, Debt and Money Market Instruments and Gold Exchange Traded Funds | 176.11 | 26,705 |
| | However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved. | | | | |

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

III. UNITS AND OFFER

This section provides details you need to know for investing in the Scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO)

This section is not applicable as there is Continuous offer of Units of the Scheme (s) at NAV based prices

B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS

| Ongoing Offer Period | The Ongoing Offer for the Scheme commenced on September 18, |
|---------------------------------|---|
| This is the date from which the | 2018. |
| scheme will reopen for | |
| subscriptions/redemptions | |
| after the closure of the NFO | |
| period. | |
| Ongoing price for | Ongoing price for subscription (purchase) by investors will be the |
| subscription | applicable NAV of the Plan/Option selected. |
| (purchase)/switch-in (from | |
| other schemes/plans of the | In accordance with the requirements specified by the SEBI |
| Mutual Fund) by investors | circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, |
| | no entry load will be charged for purchase / additional Purchase/ |
| This is the price you need to | switch-in accepted for the scheme with effect from August 01, |
| pay for purchase/switch-in. | 2009. Similarly, no entry load will be charged with respect to |
| pay for purchase, switch-in. | applications for registrations under Systematic Investment Plans. |
| | The upfront commission on investment made by the investor, if |
| | any, shall be paid to the ARN Holder directly by the investor, |
| | based on the investor's assessment of various factors including |
| | e |
| | service rendered by the ARN Holder. Further, pursuant to SEBI |
| | circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 14/120784/08 dated March 18, |
| | 2008, with effect from April 1, 2008, no entry load or exit load |
| | shall be charged in respect of bonus units and of units allotted on |
| | reinvestment. |
| Ongoing price for | At the applicable NAV subject to prevailing exit load, if any. |
| redemption (sale) /switch | |
| outs (to other schemes/plans | Redemption Price = Applicable NAV * (1-Exit Load) |
| of the Mutual Fund) by | |
| investors | For details of exit load applicable to the Scheme, please refer |
| | Section $IV(C)$ – Load Structure. |
| This is the price you will | |
| receive for redemptions/switch | The securities transaction tax levied under the Income-tax Act, |
| outs. | 1961 at the applicable rate on the amount of redemption will be |
| | reduced from the amount of redemption. |
| | L |
| Methodology and illustration | a) Methodology of calculating sale price |
| of sale and repurchase price | |
| of Units | |
| | The price or NAV, an investor is charged while investing in an |
| | open-ended scheme is called sale or subscription price. Pursuant |
| | to SEBI Circular dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be |
| | to SLDI Circular dated June 30, 2007, no entry toad will be |

| charged by the scheme Subscription price = Ap option of the scheme) | | |
|--|---|--|
| Pursuant to SEBI/IMD/DF2/OW/P/24 Gazette notification data effective date for applical Notification No. S.O. 44 by Department of Reven India, read with Part I February 21, 2019 issued Law and Justice, Govern a stamp duty @ 0.005% on all mutual fund inflo Switch-ins), SIP / S ² reinvestment) with effe | ed March 30, 2 bility of new stat 19(E) dated Deu ue, Ministry of D of Chapter IV by Legislative 2 ment of India or of the transactio w transactions i IP installments ct from July (| mp duty rules and as per cember 10, 2019 issued Finance, Government of of Notification dated Department, Ministry of the Finance Act, 2019, n value would be levied e. purchases (including s (including dividend 01, 2020. Accordingly, er of units allotted to the |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be example below for better | | xtent. Kindly refer the |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be | understanding. vests Rs.10,000/- e price will be R | and the current NAV is s.10/ After deduction |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be example below for better Example: An investor inv Rs. 10/- then the purchase | understanding. vests Rs.10,000/- e price will be R | and the current NAV is s.10/ After deduction |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be example below for better Example: An investor inv Rs. 10/- then the purchase of stamp duty investor wi | understanding. /ests Rs.10,000/- e price will be Ra ll receive 999.95 | and the current NAV is s.10/ After deduction 5 units |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be example below for better Example: An investor inv Rs. 10/- then the purchase of stamp duty investor with Investment amount Less: Transaction charges (deducted and paid to distributor, if | understanding. vests Rs.10,000/- e price will be Ra ll receive 999.95 Rs.10,000/- | and the current NAV is s.10/ After deduction 5 units |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be example below for better Example: An investor inv Rs. 10/- then the purchase of stamp duty investor with Investment amount Less: Transaction charges (deducted and paid to distributor, if applicable) Stamp duty applicable | understanding. yests Rs.10,000/- e price will be Ra ll receive 999.95 Rs.10,000/- NIL | and the current NAV is s.10/ After deduction 5 units A B C = (A- |
| pursuant to levy of stamp unit holders would be example below for better Example: An investor inv Rs. 10/- then the purchase of stamp duty investor with Investment amount Less: Transaction charges (deducted and paid to distributor, if applicable) Stamp duty applicable (@0.005%) | understanding. vests Rs.10,000/- e price will be Ra ll receive 999.95 Rs.10,000/- NIL 0.50 | A B C = (A- B)*0.005/100.005 |

any, shall be charged as a percentage of Net Assets Value (NAV)

| | i.e. applicable load as a percentage of NAV will be deducted from the "Applicable NAV" to calculate the repurchase price. Therefore, Repurchase or Redemption Price = Applicable NAV *(1- Exit Load, if any) Example: If the Applicable NAV is Rs. 10 and a 2% Exit Load is charged, the Redemption Price per Unit will be calculated as follows: = Rs. 10 * (1-0.02) = Rs. 10 * (0.98) = Rs. 9.80 |
|--|---|
| Cut off timing for subscriptions/ redemptions/ switches | Cut-off time is the time before which the Investor's Application Form(s) (complete in all respects) should reach the Official Points of Acceptance to be entitled to the Applicable NAV of that Business Day. |
| This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptance. | An application will be considered accepted on a Business Day, subject to it being complete in all respects and received and time stamped upto the relevant Cut-off time mentioned below, at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of transactions. Where an application is received and the time stamping is done after the relevant Cut-off time the request will be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day. |
| | <u>Cut off timing for subscriptions / purchases / switch- ins for</u> an amount less than Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. Two lakh only) |
| | For Purchases including switch-ins: In respect of valid applications received by 3.00 p.m. by the Fund along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the day on which application is received shall be applicable. In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Fund along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the following Business Day shall be applicable. In respect of valid applications with an outstation cheques or demand drafts not payable at par at the Official Point of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the following Business Day shall be applicable. |
| | Cut off timing for subscriptions / purchases / switch- ins amount equal to or greater than Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. Two lakh only) |
| | i. In respect of valid applications received for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh upto 3.00 p.m. at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance and where the funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase/switch-ins as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time- the closing NAV of the day shall be applicable. |

| ii. In respect of valid applications received for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh after 3.00 p.m. at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance and where the funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time of the next Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next Business Day shall be applicable. iii. Irrespective of the time of receipt of applications for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance, where the funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase/ switch-ins as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable. |
|--|
| It is clarified that all multiple applications for investment at the Unit holders' PAN and holding pattern level in a Scheme (irrespective of amount or the plan/option/sub-option) received on the same Business Day, will be aggregated to ascertain whether the total amount equals to Rs. 2 lakh or more and to determine the applicable Net Asset Value. Transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of same guardian. The criteria for aggregation of multiple transactions shall be as decided by the AMC at its sole discretion from time to time. |
| In case funds are received on separate days and are available for utilization on different Business Days before the cut off time, the applicable NAV shall be of the Business Days on which the cleared funds are available for utilization for the respective application amount |
| For Redemption/ Repurchases/Switch out i. In respect of valid application accepted at an Official Points of Acceptance up to 3 p.m. on a Business Day by the Fund, the closing NAV of that day will be applicable. |
| ii. In respect of valid application accepted at an Official Point of Acceptance, after 3 p.m. on a Business Day by the Fund, the closing NAV of the next Business Day will be applicable. |
| Transaction through online facilities/ electronic mode: The time of transaction done through various online facilities/electronic modes offered by the AMC, for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV, would be the time when the request of purchase/redemption/switch/SIP/STP of units is received on the servers of AMC/RTA as per terms and conditions of such facilities. |

| | In case of | a time lag betweer | n the amount of su | bscription being | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | debited to into the Se transaction realization AMC/its b | debited to the investor's bank account and the subsequent credit into the Scheme's bank account, the applicability of NAV for transactions where NAV is to be applied based on actual realization of funds by the Scheme, may be impacted. The AMC/its bankers/ its service providers would not be liable for any such delay/lag and consequent pricing of units. | | | | | |
| Plans / Ontions | Transaction through Stock Exchange: With respect to investors who transact through the stock exchange, Applicable NAV shall be reckoned on the basis of the time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by stock exchange mechanism. | | | | | | |
| Plans / Options | The Schem | e offers two Plans: | Regular Plan and L | Direct Plan | | | |
| | Scheme | Regular Plan is for Investors who purchase/subscribe units in a Scheme through any Distributor (AMFI Registered Distributor/ARN Holder). | | | | | |
| | Direct Plan is for investors who purchase/subscribe units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not routed through a Distributor (AMFI Registered Distributor/ARN Holder). Direct Plan will have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission for distribution of Units etc. | | | | | | |
| | Each Plan | offers Growth Optic | on | | | | |
| | (a) Growth Option: Under this Option, dividend will not be declared. Income/profits received/earned on the Scheme's corpus would be accumulated by the Fund as capital accretion & will remain invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the Net Asset Value (NAV) of Units under this Option. The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit. | | | | | | |
| Default Plan/Option | | ubscribing Units un | | | | | |
| | indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form. Investors should also mention "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. The table showing various scenarios for treatment of application under "Direct/Regular" Plan is as follows: | | | | | | |
| | Scenario | | Plan mentioned | Default Plan | | | |
| | | mentioned | by the | to | | | |
| | | by the investor | investor | be captured | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Not mentioned Not mentioned Direct | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 | | | | | | |
| | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3 \end{array} $ | Not mentioned | Direct | Direct | | | |
| | $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4 \end{array} $ | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Not mentioned Not mentioned | Direct Regular | Direct Direct | | | |

| | 7 | Mentioned | Regular | Regular | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 8 | Mentioned | Not Mentioned | Regular | | |
| | In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN code mentioned of the application form, the application will be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARI code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load, if applicable. | | | | | |
| Where can the applications for purchase/redemption switches be submitted? | with the F Center (DO Mutual Fu of our Reg Private Lin at <u>https://www m=cu</u> . Investors c MFSS and of BSE. In addition to the U www.kfint | eation forms for pu Fund can be subm CC)/ Investor Serv nd as mentioned in gistrar and Transfe nited. The details o w.karvymfs.com/ka can also subscribe t /or NMF II facility on to subscribing in physical, inves nits of the Sche ech.com. The facilith hrough mobile appl | itted at the Desig ice Center (ISC) of the SID and also or Agent (RTA), K f RTA's DCC and the <u>urvy/GeneralPages/</u> to the Units of the of NSE and BSE S g Units through tor / unit holder ca me through RTA ity to transact in th | nated Collection of Motilal Oswal at DCC and ISC (fin technologies ISC are available link locateUs.aspx?fr Scheme through StAR MF facility submission of an also subscribe A's website i.e. e Scheme is also | | |
| Minimum amount for purchase/switches into the Scheme | for Minimum amount for purchase/switch-in: Rs. 500/- and | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Minimum Redemption/switch-out Amount | Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter or account balance whichever is lower. In case the Investor specifies the number of Units and amount the number of units shall be considered for Redemption. In case the unit holder does not specify the number or amount the request for redemption will be rejected. | | | | | |

| | In case of Units held in dematerialized mode, the Unitholder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units. Request for subscriptions can be given only in amount. Depository participants of registered Depositories to process only redemption request of units held in Demat form. | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Minimum balance to be | There is no requirement of minimum balance. | | |
| maintained and | | | |
| consequences of non- | | | |
| maintenance. | | | |
| | | | |
| How to Apply | Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions. | | |
| Dividend Policy | The Scheme does not have Dividend Option | | |
| Dematerialization | The Units of the Scheme will also be available in the Dematerialized (electronic) mode, if so selected by the Investor in the Application Form. | | |
| | i. The Investor under the Scheme will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant of NSDL / CDSL and will be required to indicate in the application the DP's name, DP ID Number and beneficiary account number of the applicant with the Depositary Participant or such details requested in the Application Form / Transaction Form. ii. For Investors proposing to hold Units in dematerialized mode, applications without relevant details of his / her / its Depository account are liable to be rejected. iii. If KYC details of the investor including IPV is not updated with DP, the Units will be allotted in non-demat mode subject to compliance with necessary KYC provisions. | | |
| Rematerialization | Rematerialization of Units will be in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories & Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time. | | |
| | The process for rematerialization is as follows: i. The investor will submit a remat request to his/her DP for rematerialization of holdings in his/her account. ii. If there is sufficient balance in the investor's account, the DP will generate a Rematerialization Request Number (RRN) and the same is entered in the space provided for the purpose in the rematerialization request form. iii. The DP will then dispatch the request form to the AMC/ R&T agent. iv. The AMC/ R&T agent accepts the request for rematerialization prints and dispatches the account statement to the investor and sends electronic confirmation to the DP. v. The DP will inform the investor about the changes in the investor account following the acceptance of the request. | | |
| Who can invest | This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor. The following are eligible to subscribe to the | | |

| This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile. 1. Resident adult individuals, either singly or jointly (not exceeding three) or on anyone or Survivor basis. 2. Minors through Parents/Lawful Guardian. 3. Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) through its Karta. 4. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. 5. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOS) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
|--|
| your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile. 2. Minors through Parents/Lawful Guardian. 3. Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) through its Karta. 4. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. 5. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile. 2. Minors through Parents/Lawful Guardian. 3. Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) through its Karta. 4. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. 5. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| is suitable to your risk profile. 3. Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) through its Karta. 4. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. 5. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non- |
| |
| repatriation basis. NRIs and PIOs who are residents of U.S. |
| and Canada cannot invest in the Schemes of MOMF. [#] |
| 10. Foreign Institutional Investors (FII) registered with SEBI on |
| repatriation basis (subject to RBI approval) and Foreign |
| Portfolio Investor (FPI) |
| 11. Charitable or Religious Trusts, Wakf Boards or endowments |
| of private trusts (subject to receipt of necessary approvals as |
| "Public securities" as required) and private trusts authorized |
| to invest in units of Mutual Fund schemes under their trust |
| deeds. |
| 12. Army, Air Force, Navy, Para-military funds and other |
| eligible institutions. |
| 13. Scientific and Industrial Research Organizations. |
| 14. Multilateral Funding Agencies or Bodies Corporate |
| incorporated outside India with the permission of |
| Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India. |
| 15. Overseas Financial Organizations which have entered into |
| an arrangement for investment in India, inter-alia with a |
| Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and which arrangement is |
| approved by Government of India. |
| 16. Provident / Pension / Gratuity / Superannuation and such |
| other retirement and employee benefit and other similar |
| funds as and when permitted to invest. |
| 17. Qualified Foreign Investors (subject to and in compliance |
| with the extant regulations) |
| 18. Other Associations, Institutions, Bodies etc. authorized to |
| invest in the units of Mutual Fund. |
| 19. Trustees, AMC, Sponsor or their associates may subscribe to |
| the units of the Scheme. |
| 20. Such other categories of investors permitted by the Mutual |
| Fund from time to time, in conformity with the SEBI |
| Regulations. |
| 21. Upon the minor attaining the status of major, the minor in |
| whose name the investment was made, shall be required to |
| provide all the KYC details, PAN details as mentioned under |

| the paragraph "Anti Money Laundering and Know Your Customer", updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account and his specimen Signature duly authenticated by his banker. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major. 22. Pursuant to SEBI circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2019/166 dated December 24, 2019 investors are required to note that the minor shall be the sole unit holder in a folio. Joint holders will not be registered. |
|--|
| The minor unit holder shall be represented either by natural parent (father and mother) or by a legal guardian. Payment of investment shall be from the authorised banking channels and from the bank account of minor or joint account of minor with guardian. |
| The process of minor attaining major and status of investment etc. is mention in Statement of Additional Information (SAI). |
| Investors are requested to refer SAI for detailed information. Who cannot invest? Persons residing in the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) Non-Compliant Countries and Territories (NCCTs). Pursuant to RBI Circular No. 14 dated September 16, 2003, Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) cannot invest in Mutual Funds. United States Person ("U.S. person"*) as defined under the laws of the United States of America except lump sum subscription, switch transactions, Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP), CashFlow Plan and Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) Pack Plan requests received from Non-resident Indians / Persons of Indian origin who at the time of such investment / first time registration of specified facility are present in India and submit a physical transaction request along with such documents as may be prescribed by the AMC / Mutual Fund from time to time. The AMC shall accept such investments subject to the applicable laws and such other terms and conditions as may be notified by the AMC / Mutual Fund. The investor shall be responsible for complying with all the applicable laws for such investments. The AMC / Mutual Fund reserves the rights to put the transaction requests on hold / reject the transaction request / reverse allotted units, as the case may be, as and when identified by the AMC / Mutual Fund, which are not in compliance with the terms and conditions prescribed in this regard. Residents of Canada Such other persons as may be specified by AMC from time to time. |
| *The term "U.S. person" means any person that is a U.S. person |

| | within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933 of U.S. or as defined by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission or as per such further amended definitions, interpretations, legislations, rules etc., as may be in force from time to time. The Trustees/AMC reserves the right to include / exclude new / existing categories of investors to invest in the Scheme from time to time and change, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing statutory regulations, if any. Note: It is mandatory to complete the KYC requirements for all unit holders, including for all joint holders and the guardian in case of folio of a minor investor. | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Special Products available | The Special Products / Facilities available on an ongoing basis are as follows: A. Systematic Investment Plan B. Systematic Transfer Plan C. Systematic Withdrawal Plan D. Switching Option E. Motilal Oswal Value Index F. Motilal Oswal Cash Flow Plan G. Online Facility H. Mobile Facility I. Application through MF utility platform J. Transaction through MF utility platform J. Transaction through electronic mode L. Through MFSS and/or NMF II facility of NSE and BSE StAR MF facility of BSE M. Through mobile application of Karvy i.e. 'KFINTRACK' N. Indian Commodity Exchange Limited(ICEX) | | |
| | A. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)During Continuous Offer, a Unit holder may enrol for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) and choose to invest specified sums in the | | |
| | Scheme on periodic basis by giving a single instruction. SIP allows investors to invest a fixed amount of Rupees on specific dates on periodic basis by purchasing Units of the Scheme at the Purchase Price prevailing at such time. | | |
| | The terms andMinimum Installmentconditions for investing in STP are asAmount | Number of Instalments | Choice of Day/Date |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---|
| | follows: | | | |
| | For | | | |
| | registering | | | |
| | or | | | |
| | discontinui | | | |
| | ng | | | |
| | Systematic | | | |
| | Transfer | | | |
| | Plans shall | | | |
| | be subject | | | |
| | to an | | | |
| | advance | | | |
| | notice of 7 | | | |
| | (seven) | | | |
| | calendar | | | |
| | days.SIP | | | |
| | Frequency | | | |
| | | Rs. 500/- and | Minimum – 12 | 2 Any day of the |
| | • | multiple of Re. | | 2 2 |
| | | · | Limit | Monday to Friday |
| | Fortnightly | Rs. 500/- and | Minimum – 12 | · · · · · |
| | | | | No and $14^{\text{th}} - 28^{\text{th}}$ |
| | | | Limit | - |
| | Monthly | Rs. 500/- and | | 2 Any day of the |
| | | | | No month except 29 th , |
| | | ^ | Limit | $30^{\text{th}} \text{ or } 31^{\text{st}}$ |
| | Quarterly | Rs. 1,500/- and | | Any day of the |
| | - | multiple of Re. | | |
| | | | Limit | quarter (i.e. |
| | | | | January, April, |
| | | | | July, October) |
| | | | | except 29 th , 30 th or |
| | | | | 31 st |
| | Annual | Rs. 6,000/- and | Minimum – 1 | Any day or date of |
| | | | | No his/her preference |
| | | | Limit | |
| | L | r, moreurer | | <u> </u> |
| | Applicable | NAV and cut- | off time as | prescribed under the |
| | | hall be applicabl | | r street ander the |
| | Duration 5 | ee appliedol | | |
| | In case the S | SIP date is not s | pecified or in | case of ambiguity, the |
| | | | - | of the every month in |
| | | | | received and if the end |
| | | | - | it receives termination |
| | | | | fixed happens to be a |
| | | | | |
| | holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP. | | | |
| | The Addition | nal feature for in | vesting in SIP | are as follows: |
| | SIP | Minimum Ins | tallment | Number of |
| | Frequency | | | Installments |
| | Weekly | Rs.1000/- and | | |
| | , i conty | anu | manupicitum | |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | of D ₀ 1/ thereofter Meyimum No Limit | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | of Re. 1/- thereafter Maximum – No Limit | | |
| <u><u>S</u></u> | Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) @ WhatsApp | | |
| th | This facility enables existing investors to transact through the WhatsApp application to execute purchase transactions of SIP in a simplified manner. | | |
| | he Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms ad conditions of the SIP. | | |
| <u></u> | P Booster" facility (SIP Booster) | | |
| a) | SIP Booster online facility offers frequency at immediate, quarterly, half-yearly and yearly intervals. In case the SIP Booster frequency is not specified, it will be considered as yearly frequency. | | |
| b) | The minimum SIP Booster amount would be Rs.100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for all the schemes of the Fund that offer SIP facility except Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund Plan wherein minimum SIP Booster amount would be Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.500 thereafter. | | |
| c) | In case the investor does not specify SIP Booster amount, Rs.100/- will be considered as the SIP Booster amount (in case of Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund, Rs.500/- will be considered as SIP Booster amount) and the request will be processed accordingly. | | |
| d) | SIP Booster facility would be available to all Existing and new SIP enrollments through online mode only. Existing investors who have enrolled for SIP with the maximum amount for debit are also eligible to avail SIP Booster facility and will be required to submit OTM Mandate ' at least 20 calendar days before the SIP Booster start month. In case SIP Installment after SIP Booster exceeds the maximum amount for debit, then the request for SIP Booster will be processed up to the maximum amount for debit. Further, if the investor revises the maximum amount for debit, then such an increase in amount will be effective from the next SIP Booster cycle. However, the maximum amount registered for the debit mandate cannot be reduced. | | |
| e) | Existing investors registered for SIP through ECS / Direct Debit facility and intending to avail SIP Booster facility will be required to register for new OTM mandate and on activation of the OTM, the same would be applied on their active SIP to perform uninterrupted SIP debit instructions with SIP Booster details. | | |
| f) | Maximum Limit will allow investors to set a highest SIP amount. Once the SIP reaches this set maximum limit it | | |

| | with the last l | | e SIP would thereafter nt, until the investor |
|--|--|--|---|
| An Illustr follows: | ration: The S | IP Booster fa | acility will work as |
| Details of SIP ➤ Fixed SIP Instalment amount: Rs.5,000/- ➤ SIP Period: April 1, 2019 till March 31, 2022 (3 years) ➤ SIP date: 1 st of every month (36 Instalments) | | ent By prov the follo 1, details, 31, avail SIP Example: ery > SI F > SI | P Booster Amount: Rs.1,000/- |
| No(s). | SIP (In Rs.) (A) | SIP Booster amount (In Rs.) (B) | Monthly SIP installments Amount after SIP Booster (in Rs.) (A+B) |
| 1 to 6 7 to 12 | 5,000 5,000 | N.A. 1,000 | 5.000 6,000 |
| 13 to 18 19 to 24 | 6,000 7000 | 1,000 1,000 | 7,000 8,000 |
| 25 to 30 31 to 36 | 8,000 9,000 | 1,000 1,000 | 9,000 10,000 |
| Once your SIP amount reaches maximum booster limit specified by you, subsequent installments will be processed with the maximum booster limit amount. | | | |
| Instant System | atic Investmen | t Plan (ISIP) | |
| towards his 1 st mode viz.Net subsequent SI registered OTM Non-Business immediate nex specified or in processed on th is not specified | debit instalme banking, U P debit instru A URN manda Day, then that the Business E n case of amb he 15 th of each d, the SIP will he investor or | ent by using an PI, RTGS, M action would h the In case the he SIP will b Day. In case iguity, the SII month/quarter continue till it | me day, he can pay other online payment NEFT etc. and his be registered on his chosen date falls on a be processed on the the SIP date is not P transaction will be . In case the end date t receives termination the bank mandate is |
| SIP Pause Faci | <u>lity</u> | | |

| Under this facility an existing investor who has an ongoing SIP will have an option to temporarily pause the SIP instalments for a specific period of time. Upon expiry of the specified period, the SIP installments would re-start automatically. The features, terms, and conditions for availing the facility are as follows: |
|--|
| a) The facility shall be available only for SIPs registered under monthly frequency with a SIP installment amount of Rs.1,000/- and above b) Investors/ Unit holders can opt for the facility only twice during the tenure of a particular SIP c) The minimum gap between the pause request and next SIP installment date should be atleast 12 calendar days d) The facility shall get activated from immediate next eligible installment from the date of receipt of SIP Pause request e) The facility can be opted for minimum 1 installment and up to a maximum of 6 installments f) The facility available on BSE StAR MF Platform Similarly for SIP registered through Mutual Fund Utility ("MFU"), other Stock exchange platforms and Channel Partners, investors may opt for this facility, if the same is being provided by the respective platform. g) The facility once registered cannot be cancelled. h) Investors/ Unit holders can opt for the facility currently through mobile application of Kfintech i.e. 'KFinKart'. The facility shall be extended to online platforms of MOAMC subsequently. |
| AMC/Trustee reserves the right to amend the terms and conditions of the SIP Pause facility and/or withdraw the said facility. |
| B. Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) |
| During Continuous Offer, a Unit holder may enrol for Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) and choose to Switch from this Scheme to another Scheme (other than Exchange Traded Funds) of the Mutual Fund, which is available for investment at that time. |
| This facility enables Unitholders to transfer fixed amount periodically from their Unit holdings in the Scheme (Transferor Scheme) to the other schemes (Transferee Scheme) of the Mutual Fund Scheme. |
| In case the amount (as specified) to be transferred under STP is not available in the Transferor Scheme in the unit holder's account for any reason, the residual amount will be transferred to the Transferee Scheme and STP will be ceased. |
| The terms and conditions for investing in STP are as follows: For |

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

| registering or discontinuing Syst subject to an advance notice of 7 | |
|--|---|
| Minimum amount per STP installment under weekly/fortnightly/monthly STP | Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
| Minimum amount per STP installment under Quarterly STP | Rs. 1500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
| No. of STP Instalments a) Minimum | Six instalments (monthly/weekly/fortnightly) Six instalments (quarterly) |
| b) Maximum Periodicity | No Limit Weekly/fortnightly/Monthly/ Quarterly |
| Dates available for STP Facility | 1^{st} , 7^{th} , 14^{th} , 21^{st} or 28^{th} of every month. |
| Applicable NAV and Cut-off time | Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable. |

| STP Frequency | Minimum Installment Amount | Minimum Number of Installments |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Daily | Rs.500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter | Twelve Installments |

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the STP.

C. Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

Investors can use the SWP facility for regular inflows. Withdrawals can be made by informing the AMC or Registrar of the specified withdrawal dates and minimum amount as per the table below. The amount will be converted into units at the applicable repurchase price on that date and will be subtracted from the units with the unit holder. In case the amount as specified by the unit holder is not available in the Scheme for any reason, SWP will be processed for the residual amount and SWP will be ceased. Unit holders may change the amount indicated in the SWP, subject to the fresh application and minimum amount specified. The SWP may be terminated on written notice from the unit holder and it will terminate automatically when all the units of the unit holder are liquidated or withdrawn from the account.

| For registering or discor | tic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) are as under: natinuing Systematic Transfer Plans shall notice of 7 (seven) calendar days. |
|--|--|
| Minimum amount per SWP installment under weekly/ fortnightly/monthly/A nnual SWP | Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
| Minimum amount per SWP installment under Quarterly SWP | Rs. 1500/- and multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
| No. of SWP Installments a) Minimum | Twelve instalments (monthly/weekly/fortnightly) Four instalments (quarterly) One Instalment (Annual) |
| b) Maximum Periodicity | No Limit Weekly/Fortnightly/ |
| Dates available for SWP Facility Applicable NAV and Cut-off time | Monthly/Quarterly/Annual 1 st , 7 th , 14 th , 21 st or 28th of every month/ quarter. Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable. |
| Minimum amount per SWP installment under weekly/ fortnightly/monthly/A nnual SWP | Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
| Minimum amount per SWP installment under Quarterly SWP | Rs. 1500/- and multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter. |
| No. of SWP Installments a) Minimum | Twelve instalments (monthly/weekly/fortnightly) Four instalments (quarterly) One Instalment (Annual) |
| b) Maximum Periodicity | No Limit Weekly/Fortnightly/ Monthly/Quarterly/Annual |
| Dates available for SWP Facility Applicable NAV and | 1 st , 7 th , 14 th , 21 st or 28th of every month/ quarter. Applicable NAV and cut-off time as |
| Cut-off time | prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable. |
| L The Trustee/AMC reserv | /es the right to change/modify the terms |

| and conditions of the SWP. |
|--|
| D. Switching Option |
| This Option will be useful to Unit holders who wish to alter the allocation of their investment among the scheme(s) / plan(s) of the Mutual Fund (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the Units of the scheme(s) from where the Units are being switched) in order to meet their changed investment needs. |
| The Switch will be effected by way of a Redemption of Units from the Scheme/ Plan and a reinvestment of the Redemption proceeds in respective Plan(s) under the Scheme and accordingly, to be effective, the Switch must comply with the Redemption rules of the Scheme/ Plan and the issue rules of the respective Plan(s) under the Scheme (e.g. as to the minimum number of Units that may be redeemed or issued, Exit/ Entry Load etc). The price at which the Units will be Switched-out of the respective Scheme/ Plan will be based on the Redemption Price, and the proceeds will be invested in respective Plan(s) under the Scheme at the NFO price. |
| The Switch request can be made on a pre-printed form or by using the relevant tear off section of the Transaction Slip enclosed with the Account Statement, which should be submitted at / may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs. |
| E. Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) Pack Plan |
| Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) Pack Plan is a Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) from select debt/liquid scheme into select equity scheme that enables allocation between debt and equity asset classes. It allows Unit holders holding units in non-demat form to take advantage of fluctuations in equity market valuations and not just market levels based on MOVI. Under this facility, Investors may opt to transfer amounts from Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund*(referred to as Transferor Scheme) to Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (referred to as Transferee Scheme) with allocations based on MOVI levels. The transfers will be enabled in the reverse as well. |
| The Salient features of the Plan are as under: |
| 1) Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) helps gauge equity market. The Index is calculated taking into account Price to Earnings, Price to Book and Dividend Yield of the Nifty 50 Index. |
| 2) A low MOVI level indicates that the market valuation appears to be cheap and one may allocate a higher percentage of their investments to Equity as an asset class. A high MOVI level indicates that the market valuation appears to be expensive and that one may reduce their equity |

| allocation. | |
|---|---|
| NSE Indices Ltd provide NIFTY Management Cor | is the calculating agent of NIFTY MOVI. I shall calculate, compile, maintain and MOVI values to Motilal Oswal Asset npany Ltd. NIFTY MOVI values will be MOAMC website on a daily basis. |
| · · | nsfer is made from the Transferor Scheme Scheme, on the date of allocation based on yels. |
| Scheme to the Tra market value of the | This transfer is made from the Transferee ansferor Scheme, when appreciation in the ne Transferee Scheme results in a breach of location level as determined by NIFTY |
| a. One Time Inve | y offers two enrolment options: estment ansfer Plan (STP) with a minimum of 6 |
| 7) Minimum amount | under this Plan is as follows: |
| Options | Minimum Amount of Transfer (Rs.) |
| One Time | Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- |
| Investment | thereafter |
| STP | Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter |
| case the date of a falls during a boo | ation will be the 15 th of every month. In allocation falls on a Non-Business Day or k closure period, the immediate following be considered as the date of allocation. |
| addition to the 15 th | e Time Investment' enrolment option, in ^h of every month, allocation will occur on succeeding the date of enrolment into the |
| existing Systemat scheme where the 15 th of every mo | olment option, if the Unit holder has an ic Investment Plan (SIP) in the Transferor date of SIP falls on a date later than or on nth, then allocation for that amount will be subsequent month. |
| amount will be tr | location, the prescribed percentage of the ansferred in the Transferee Scheme at the ne same day i.e. date of allocation. |
| | quire upto 7 calendar days from the date of id enrolment forms to register the Investor |

| under this Plan. Therefore, in the intervening period i.e. date of submission of enrolment form and date of registration, if the date of allocation is crossed, then the same will be considered at the next date of allocation. 12) The amount transferred under this Plan from the Transferor Scheme to Transferee Scheme shall be effective by redeeming units of Transferor Scheme at applicable NAV, (subject to the applicable exit load, if any) and subscribing |
|--|
| to the units of the Transferee Scheme at applicable NAV on the date of allocation.13) Unit holders can discontinue the Plan at any time by providing a written request which shall be made effective within 7 calendar days of the date of receipt of the said request. |
| 14) This Plan will be automatically terminated if all units are liquidated or withdrawn or pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the unit holder. |
| 15) Unit holders should note that investor details and mode of holding (single, joint, anyone or survivor) in the Transferee Scheme will be as per the existing folio number of the Transferor Scheme. Units will be allotted under the same folio number. |
| 16) Any change in methodology of MOVI would only be carried out by obtaining prior consent of the Board of Trustees of Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Limited, the Trustees to Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund. |
| 17) Given the two way movement of investments between funds, liquidity at times may be restricted by trading volumes, settlement periods, and inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme. This may impact the performance of the underlying scheme. |
| Investors may approach/consult their tax consultants in regard to the treatment of the transfer of units from the tax point of view. |
| Investors are required to refer to the terms and conditions mentioned in the enrolment form. |
| The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the MOVI Pack Plan or withdraw this facility. |
| This facility will also be available for transfer into any other equity scheme of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund that may be launched in future. |
| F. Motilal Oswal CashFlow Plan (MO – CP) |

| MO – CP enables investor to withdraw a regular sum from his investments in the eligible Schemes of MOMF at fixed percentage of original investments at a predefined frequency irrespective of the movement in market value of the investments and would be subject to the availability of account balance of the investor. The Salient features of the MO – CP are as under: | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1. MO – CP offers an i fixed percentage from date for a designated i.e. monthly, quarterly | n his or her i tenure perio | nvestments at d at a predefine | the specified |
| MO – CP is offered Motilal Oswal Midca Fund, Motilal Oswa Equity Hybrid Fund (| ap 30 Fund, 1 al Dynamic | Motilal Oswal Fund and M | Multicap 35 |
| 3. It is applicable for la will be calculated on | | | |
| 4. Minimum amount u multiples of Re. 1/- th | | P is Rs. 50 | 000/- and in |
| 5. It presently offers throad MO - CP @ 7.5% payouts for mont the rate of 0.6045 b. MO - CP @ 10% payouts for mont the rate of 0.7974 c. MO - CP @ 12% payouts would be the investment and the inve | 6 p.a. of orig hly and quar 5% and 1.824 p.a. of origi hly and quar 5% and 2.411 p.a. of origi for monthly | terly frequency 5% respectivel nal cost of inv terly frequency 4% respectivel nal cost of inv | y would be at y. estment. The y would be at y. estment. The |
| <u>Illustration:</u> For calcula p.a. and 12% p.a. for Qu | | | % p.a., 10% |
| Particulars | At 7.5% p.a. | At 10% p.a. | At 12% p.a. |
| Investment Date (First Lump sum Investment) | 1-Aug-17 | 1-Aug-17 | 1-Aug-17 |
| Cost of Investment | 100000 | 100000 | 100000 |
| NAV at the time of | 10.38 | 10.38 | 10.38 |
| investment Units Allotted | 9,634.93 | 9,634.93 | 9,634.93 |
| First Cashflow Date | 9,034.93 1-Nov-17 | 9,034.93 1-Nov-17 | 9,034.93 1-Nov-17 |
| NAV | 11.86 | 11.86 | 11.86 |
| Amount to be | 1875 | 2500 | 3000 |
| Redeemed | 1010 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Units Redeemed | 158.03 | 210.71 | 252.85 |
| Balance Units | 9,476.90 | 9,424.23 | 9,382.08 |

| Second Cashflow | 1-Feb-18 | 1-Feb-18 | 1-Feb-18 |
|---|---|---|--|
| Date | | 20 | |
| NAV | 11.61 | 11.61 | 11.61 |
| Amount to be | 1875.00 | 2500.00 | 3000.00 |
| Redeemed | | | |
| Units Redeemed | 161.47 | 215.29 | 258.35 |
| Balance Units | 9,315.43 | 9,208.93 | 9,123.73 |
| 6. In case of ambiguity following default acti | on: | • | ed as per the |
| Default withdrawa option | al 7.5% p.a investmen | ÷ | al cost of |
| Default frequency | Monthly | it | |
| Default date | 7 th of the 1 | month | |
| Default dute | , or the | | |
| 7. Dates available for M | O - CP: | | |
| Monthly & Quarterly | Frequency | 1st, 7th, 14th | n, 21st or 28th |
| Annual Frequency | - v | Any day of t | |
| 9. In case of the account than the desired particular processed for the avain would be closed. 10. The AMC will require submission of valid under MO – CP. The of submission of enriched ate of payout | yout amount ilable amoun ire 7 calend enrolment for refore, in the olment form | , the redemp at in the folio ar days from rm to register intervening po and date of re | tion will be and the folio the date of the Investor eriod i.e. date egistration, if |
| Investors can discon providing a valid forr calendar days of the Therefore, in the inter form and date of regit then the same will be | tinue with the n which shall e date of re rvening perio stration, if the | ut. is facility at be made effec ceipt of the d i.e. date of s e date of payo | any time by ctive within 7 said request. submission of put is crossed, |
| This facility will be liquidated or withduintimation of death of Investors are require | awn or ple the investor. | dged or upo | n receipt of |
| mentioned in the form | 1. | | |
| 14. The Trustee/AMC reterms and conditions | | | |

facility.

G. Online Facility

This facility enables the investors to transact online through the official website <u>https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/investonline/</u>. Accordingly, the said website will also be considered as an official point of acceptance. Investors can execute transactions online for purchase, switch, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plan and Redemption for units of schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund and other services as may be introduced by Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund from time to time.

H. Mobile Facility:

This facility enables investors to transact through the official application to execute transactions for purchases, SIP, STP, redemptions, switches, view portfolio valuation, download the account statements and avail such other services as may be introduced by the Fund from time to time on their mobile handsets.

I. Application through MF utility platform

Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (MOAMC) has entered into an agreement with **MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI")**, a "Category II – Registrar to an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, for usage of MF Utility ("MFU") - a shared services initiative of various Asset Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a single payment instrument.

Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to the schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund except Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) can be done through MFU either electronically on <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> as and when such a facility is made available by MFUI or physically through the authorized **Points of Service ("POS")** of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI website against the POS locations. The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of MFUI at <u>www.mfuindia.com</u> as may be updated from time to time. The Online Transaction Portal of MFUI i.e. <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> and the POS locations of MFUI will be in addition to the existing Official Points of Acceptance ("OPA") of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

The uniform cut-off time as prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document (SID) / Key Information Memorandum (KIM) of respective schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund shall be applicable for applications received on the portal of MFUI i.e. <u>www.mfuonline.com</u>. However, investors should note that

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

| [| |
|---|---|
| | transactions on the MFUI portal shall be subject to the eligibility of the investors, any terms & conditions as stipulated by MFUI / Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund / MOAMC from time to time and any law for the time being in force. |
| | Investors are requested to note that, MFUI will allot a Common Account Number ("CAN") , a single reference number for all investments in the Mutual Fund industry, for transacting in eligible schemes of various Mutual Funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form (CRF) and necessary documents at the MFUI POS. MOAMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors / distributors through MFU. Investors are requested to visit the websites of MFUI i.e. www.mfuindia.com to download the relevant forms. |
| | For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, please contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to <u>clientservices@mfuindia.com</u> . |
| | J. Transaction through Stock Exchange |
| | Mutual Fund also offers facility of transacting in the Units of the select Schemes/Plans/ Options through the platforms as may be provided by Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange (NSE). Investors desirous of transacting through the stock exchange mode shall submit applications to registered stock brokers or distributors registered with NSE or BSE. |
| | The facility of transacting through the stock exchange mechanism enables investors to buy and sell the Units of the Scheme(s) through the stock brokers or distributors registered with the BSE and/or NSE in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI and operating guidelines and directives issued by NSE, BSE or such other recognized stock exchange in this regard. Investors desirous of transacting through the stock exchange mode may be required to have a demat account with NSDL/CDSL. |
| | The Mutual Fund will not accept any request for transactions or service requests in respect of Units bought under this facility in demat mode directly. |
| | The AMC/Fund will not send any account statement in respect of Units bought in demat mode or accept any request for statement as the units will be credited in demat account of the investor and their DPs should be approached for issuance of statement. Investors may note that the facility of transacting through the stock exchange mode is currently being offered only for select schemes of the Mutual Fund. |

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

| For any grievances with respect to transactions through stock exchange mechanism, Investors must approach either stock broker or the investor grievances cell of the respective stock exchange. The Fund or the AMC will not be liable for any transactions processed based on the transaction details provided by the stock exchanges. |
|--|
| K. Transaction through electronic mode |
| Subject to the investor fulfilling certain terms and conditions stipulated by the AMC as under, MOAMC, MOMF or any other agent or representative of the AMC, Mutual Fund, the Registrar may accept transactions through any electronic mode ("fax/web/ electronic transactions") as permitted by SEBI or other regulatory authorities : |
| 1. The acceptance of the fax/web/electronic transactions will be solely at the risk of the transmitter of the fax/web/ electronic transactions and the recipient shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any loss, damage caused to the transmitter directly or indirectly, as a result of the transmitter sending or purporting to send such transactions. |
| The recipient will also not be liable in the case where the transaction sent or purported to be sent is not processed on account of the fact that it was not received by the recipient. The transmitter's request to the recipient to act on any fax/web/electronic transmission is for the transmitter's convenience and the recipient is not obliged or bound to act on the same. |
| The transmitter acknowledges that fax/web/electronic transactions is not a secure means of giving instructions/ transactions requests and that the transmitter is aware of the risks involved including those arising out of such transmission. |
| 5. The transmitter authorizes the recipient to accept and act on any fax/web/ electronic transmission which the recipient believes in good faith to be given by the transmitter and the recipient shall be entitled to treat any such fax/web/ electronic transaction as if the same was given to the recipient under the transmitter's original signature. |
| 6. The transmitter agrees that security procedures adopted by the recipient may include signature verification, telephone call backs which may be recorded by tape recording device and the transmitter consents to such recording and agrees to cooperate with the recipient to enable confirmation of such |
| fax/web/ electronic transaction requests. 7. The transmitter accepts that the fax/web/ electronic transactions shall not be considered until time stamped as a valid transaction request in the Scheme in line with SEBI Regulations. It would be considered as a final document as against the original document submitted subsequently for the purpose of records. |
| 8. In consideration of the recipient from time to time accepting |

| | and at its sole discretion acting on any fax/ web/electronic transaction request received / purporting to be received from the transmitter, the transmitter agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the AMC, Directors, employees, agents, representatives of the AMC, MOMF and Trustees from and against all actions, claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, costs and expenses of whatever nature (whether actual or contingent) directly or indirectly suffered or incurred, sustained by or threatened against the indemnified parties whatsoever arising from or in connection with or any way relating to the indemnified parties in good faith accepting and acting on fax/web/ electronic transaction requests including relying upon such fax/ electronic transaction requests purporting to come from the Transmitter even though it may not come from the Transmitter. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the facility at any point of time. |
|----|--|
| L. | Investors can also subscribe to the Units of the Scheme through MFSS and/or NMF II facility of NSE and BSE StAR MF facility of BSE. |
| | Stock Exchanges are required to allow investors to directly access infrastructure of recognised stock exchange to purchase and redeem Mutual Fund units from Mutual Fund/AMC. |
| | Investors can avail this facility as and when the same is made available by Stock Exchanges. KYC compliant investors can registered themselves on Stock Exchanges by providing their PAN and creating their profile on the said platform. Stock Exchanges will allot the identification number upon receipt of signed and scanned registration form. |
| | Further upon receipt of authorisation by the Stock Exchanges platform the investor can commence the transaction. |
| M. | In addition to subscribing Units through submission of application in physical, investor / unit holder can also subscribe to the Units of the Scheme through RTA's website i.e. <u>www.kfintech.com</u> . The facility to transact in the Scheme is also available through mobile application of Karvy i.e. 'KFINTRACK'. |
| N. | Indian Commodity Exchange Limited(ICEX) |
| | An additional facility of transacting in the Units of all eligible Schemes of MOMF through the platform as may be provided by Indian Commodity Exchange Ltd (ICEX) to the investors. Further, Investors desirous of transacting through ICEX shall submit applications to registered stock brokers or distributors registered with ICEX. |

| Note: In the wake of Covid-19 pandemic outbreak and government and Municipal authorities directives and in line with the AMFI's Public notice to Mutual Fund Investors & Distributors on 22 nd March, 2020, all the collection centres/branches and the Official Point of Acceptance of Transaction of MOAMC has been closed thereby not accepting any transactions in physical mode and declares its Email server as an OPAT with effect from March 23, 2020 till further notice. In this regard, all Investors are requested to transact only through the online platforms as referred below: |
|---|
| a) <u>Website and Mobile App</u> |
| a) Our website www.motileleswelmf.com |
| a) Our website <u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u>b) All you need is your PAN number and mobile phone handy |
| to receive OTP on SMS and email. |
| c)Our Mobile app - MOAMC that's available on android and IOS stores |
| d) Instantly transact in our funds through our Whatsapp number - +91 93722 05812 |
| b) <u>Transaction through Designated Email ID of MOAMC</u> |
| Investors are requested to take a note that transaction requests can be sent to <u>TrxnMF@motilaloswal.com</u> (the Designated email ID) only which will be dedicated for receiving transaction requests. |
| The following terms and conditions shall apply to the transactions received through the aforesaid mode and shall be binding on the Investor: |
| a) Transaction requests only pertaining to Additional Purchase, Redemption (excluding redemption with change of bank details) switch transactions and Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) cancellation request (for SIPs registered through physical application mode) will be accepted on the given email ID and deemed valid request. Further, only signed applications, transaction slips, forms, relevant supporting documents and payment instruments, as applicable, received on the Designated email ID shall be considered. These documents shall only be accepted if they are in PDF/JPG/Tiff format and the size not exceeding 2MB. The AMC shall acknowledge the receipt of the valid email requests. b) The applications have to be complete in all respects. The |
| email should be sent from the registered email address |

| | of the investor. |
|----|---|
| c) | It may further be noted that all transactions shall be accepted only through NEFT/RTGS/Fund transfer mode to the 'Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund Common Collection Account'. No Cheque payment will be accepted through this email mode. |
| d) | No change or updation in Bank Mandates instruction shall be accepted over the Designated email ID. |
| e) | The AMC shall not verify the identity of the person sending the email requests and shall consider the email so received from the sender as sent. |
| f) | The physical/original documents must also be submitted by the Investor at the nearest service centre of the AMC once normal activities resume as informed by the Government. |
| g) | The transaction request sent on the Designated email ID will be time-stamped only once it is received on the email server of MOAMC and it shall be considered as final and binding for determining the applicable Net Asset Value (NAV). |
| h) | MOAMC reserves the right to change/add the email id(s) from time to time, and the same shall be updated on its website. |
| i) | MOAMC shall act in good faith and shall take necessary steps in connection with the email requests received regardless of the value involved and the same shall be binding on the Investor. MOAMC will be held harmless for any loss if any, suffered by the Investor for processing such transactions. |
| j) | In case there is a variation between the documents received vide email as against the original/physical documents which will be received thereafter, MOAMC reserves the right to process the transaction as per the documents received vide email and the pecuniary loss if any, due to any such variation shall be entirely borne by the Investor and MOAMC shall under no circumstances be liable for such losses. |
| k) | The Investor acknowledges that it is a web based service and that transmissions may not be properly received and may be inadvertently read. Investor hereby agrees that the risk of misunderstanding and errors shall be borne by the Investor and MOAMC shall not be responsible for such breach and shall not be liable for any claims, liability, loss, damage, cost or expenses arising from such misunderstanding or errors caused in transmission. |
| 1) | Investor shall indemnify MOAMC from and against all claims, liability, loss, damage, cost and expenses incurred by the AMC arising out of or relating to: |
| m) | MOAMC acting pursuant to, in accordance with or relying upon any email requests received or AMC not processing the email requests for any reason. |

| | a) Ann monthering days from the target and '1 and '1 at |
|---------------------|---|
| | n) Any unauthorised or fraudulent email request received by MOAMC. |
| | o) This facility will be provided subject to provisions of cut off timing for applicability of NAV and time stamping requirements, as amended by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) from time to time and any other applicable laws, rules and regulations as may be enforced from time to time. |
| | c) <u>Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) digital platforms</u> |
| | a) RTA i.e. KFIn Technologies Limited website https://mfs.kfintech.com/investor/ |
| | b) Application made available by the RTA: KFINKART INVESTOR |
| | c)The investor can also transact through Distributors website KFINKART DIT APP, KFINKART DIT WEB |
| | d) Corporates investors website: <u>https://mfs.kfintech.com/eConnect/</u> |
| | The investor can also transact through Distributors website, MF Utility platform, Stock Exchange platforms or any other online platform meant for transacting. |
| Accounts Statements | In accordance with SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/16/ 2011 dated September 8, 2011 and SEBI Circular no. CIR/MRD/DP/31/2014 dated November 12, 2014 the investor whose transaction has been accepted by the MOAMC shall receive a confirmation by way of email and/or SMS within 5 Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request, same will be sent to the Unit holders registered e-mail address and/or mobile number. Thereafter, a Consolidated Account Statement ("CAS") shall be issued in line with the following procedure: |
| | 1. Consolidation of account statement shall be done on the basis of PAN. In case of multiple holding, it shall be PAN of the first holder and pattern of holding. |
| | 2. The CAS shall be generated on a monthly basis and shall be issued on or before 10th of the immediately succeeding month to the unit holder(s) in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/have taken place during the month. |
| | 3. In case there is no transaction in any of the mutual fund folios then CAS detailing holding of investments across all schemes of all Mutual Funds will be issued on half yearly basis [at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March)] |
| | 4. Investors having MF investments and holding securities in Demat account shall receive a Consolidated Account Statement containing details of transactions across all Mutual |

| | Fund schemes and securities from the Depository by email / physical mode. |
|--|--|
| | 5. Investors having MF investments and not having Demat account shall receive a Consolidated Account Statement from the MF Industry containing details of transactions across all Mutual Fund schemes by email / physical mode. |
| | The word 'transaction' shall include purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, and systematic transfer plan. CAS shall not be received by the Unit holders for the folio(s) wherein the PAN details are not updated. The Unit holders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with their PAN. For Micro SIP and Sikkim based investors whose PAN details are not mandatorily required to be updated Account Statement will be dispatched by MOAMC for each calendar month on or before 10th of the immediately succeeding month. |
| | The Consolidated Account statement will be in accordance to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/ DF2/CIR/P/2016/89 dated September 20, 2016 and SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/137 dated October 22, 2018. In case of a specific request received from the Unit holders, MOAMC will provide the account statement to the investors within 5 Business Days from the receipt of such request. Investors are requested/encouraged to register/update their email id and mobile number of the primary holder with the AMC/RTA through our Designated Investor Service Centres (DISCs) in order to facilitate effective communication |
| | Note: If the investor(s) has/have provided his/their email address in the application form or any subsequent communication in any of the folio belonging to the investor(s), Mutual Fund / Asset Management Company reserves the right to use Electronic Mail (email) as a default mode to send various communication which include account statements for transactions done by the investor(s). The investor shall from time to time intimate the Mutual Fund / its Registrar and Transfer Agents about any changes in the email address. |
| Redemption | The redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be despatched to the Unitholders within 10 working days from the date of redemption or repurchase. |
| Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase proceeds | The AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the Unitholders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum). |
| Bank Account Details | As per SEBI requirements, it is mandatory for an investor to provide his/her bank account number in the Application Form. The Bank Account details as mentioned with the Depository should be mentioned. If depository account details furnished in |

| Cash Investments in mutual funds | the application form are invalid or not confirmed in the depository system, the application may be rejected. The Application Form without the Bank account details would be treated as incomplete and rejected. Notwithstanding any of the above conditions, any application may be accepted or rejected at the sole and absolute discretion of the Trustee. The Fund/ AMC is currently in the process of setting up appropriate systems and procedures for the said purpose. Appropriate notice shall be displayed on its website viz. as well as at the Investor Service Centres, once the facility is made available to the investors. | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Right to limit Redemptions | The Trustee may, in the general interest of the Unitholders of the Scheme and when considered appropriate to do so based on unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, impose restriction on redemption of Units of the Schemes. The following requirements will be observed before imposing restriction on redemptions: a. Restriction may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as: Liquidity issues - when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security. AMCs should have in place sound internal liquidity management tools for schemes. Restriction on redemption cannot be used as an ordinary tool in order to manage the liquidity of a scheme. Further, restriction on redemption due to illiquidity of a specific security in the portfolio of a scheme due to a poor investment decision shall not be allowed. Market failures, exchange closures - when markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies. Operational issues - when exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out). Such cases can only be considered if they are reasonably unpredictable and occur in spite of appropriate diligence of third parties, adequate and effective disaster recovery procedures and systems B. Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specific period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 day period. | | | |

| | c. Any such imposition requires specific approval of Board of AMCs and Trustees and the same shall be immediately informed to SEBI. d. When restriction on redemption is applied the following procedure shall be followed: a) Redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakh will not be subject to such restriction. b) In case of redemption requests above Rs. 2 lakhs, the AMC shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakhs without restriction and remaining part over above be subject to such restriction. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units, including the maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved in the same. | Units once redeemed/repurchased will not be re-issued. | | | | |
| Cash Investments in mutual funds | The Fund/ AMC is currently in the process of setting up appropriate systems and procedures for the said purpose. Appropriate notice shall be displayed on its website viz. as well as at the Investor Service Centres, once the facility is made available to the investors. | | | | |
| Treatment of Unclaimed Dividend and Redemption | In accordance with SEBI Circular reference no. SEBI/ HO/ IMD/ DF2/ CIR/ P/2016/ 37 dated February 25, 2016, Mutual Funds shall provide the details of investors on their website like, their name, address, folios, etc. The website shall also include the process of claiming the unclaimed amount alongwith necessary forms and document. Further, the unclaimed amount along with its prevailing value shall be disclosed to investors separately in their periodic statement of accounts/CAS. | | | | |
| | Further, pursuant to said circular on treatment of unclaimed redemption and dividend amounts, redemption/dividend amounts remaining unclaimed based on expiry of payment instruments will be identified on a monthly basis and amounts of unclaimed redemption/dividend would be deployed in the respective Unclaimed Amount Plan(s) as follows: | | | | |
| | Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Dividend - Upto 3 years, Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Dividend - Greater than 3 years, | | | | |
| | Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption - Upto 3 years Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption - Greater than 3 years Investors are requested to note that pursuant to the circular investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of | | | | |

| Durpose of investor education. Units of the Scheme which are issued in demat (electronic) form will be transferred and transmitted in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, as may be amended from time to time. |
|---|
| Right to Limit Fresh Subscription The Trustees reserves the right at its sole discretion to withdraw / suspend the allotment / Subscription of Units in the Scheme emporarily or indefinitely, at the time of NFO or otherwise, if it s viewed that increasing the size of such Scheme may prove letrimental to the Unit holders of such Scheme. An order to Purchase the Units is not binding on and may be rejected by the Frustees or the AMC unless it has been confirmed in writing by he AMC and/or payment has been received. |
| Physical Units which are held in the form of account statement: Additions/deletion of names in case of Units held in other than lemat mode in the form of account statement will not be allowed under any folio of the Scheme. However, on request from the Unitholder, Unit certificates will be issued in lieu of account statement for the same. The AMC will issue a Unit certificate to he applicant within 5 Business Days of the receipt of request for he certificate. Unit certificate, if issued, must be duly discharged by the Unit holder(s) and surrendered along with the request for edemption/switch or any other transaction of Units covered herein. The AMC shall, on production of instrument of ransfer together with relevant unit certificates, register the ransfer and return the unit certificate to the transferee within hirty days from the date of such production. |
| or Rife Put Add Put Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad |

C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

| Net Asset Value | AMC will declare separate NAV under Regular Plan and Direct |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Plan of the Scheme. |
| This is the value per unit of the | |
| | |

| scheme on a particular day. You can ascertain the value of your investments by multiplying the NAV with your unit balance. | The NAV will be calculated on all business days and disclosed in the manner specified by SEBI. The AMC shall update the NAVs on its website <u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u> and <u>www.mostshares.com</u> and also on AMFI website <u>www.amfiindia.com</u> before 11.00 p.m. on every business day. Further, Mutual Funds/ AMCs shall extend facility of sending latest available NAVs to investors through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard. If the NAV is not available before the commencement of Business Hours on the following day due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAV. |
|--|---|
| Monthly & Half yearly | The Mutual Fund / AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with |
| Disclosures: Portfolio | ISIN) in a user friendly & downloadable spreadsheet format, as |
| This is a list of securities | on the last day of the month/half year for the scheme(s) on its |
| where the corpus of the scheme is currently invested. | website (<u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u> and <u>www.mostshares.com</u>) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 |
| The market value of these | days from the close of each month/half year. |
| investments is also stated in | |
| portfolio disclosures. | In case of investors whose email addresses are registered with MOMF, the AMC shall send via email both the monthly and half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month/half year respectively. |
| | The AMC shall publish an advertisement every half-year, in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the half yearly statement of the schemes portfolio on the AMC's website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The AMC shall provide physical copy of the statement of scheme portfolio on specific request received from investors. |
| Half yearly Disclosures: Financial Results | The Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, that is on 31 st March and on 30 th September, host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website. The mutual fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on their website, in atleast one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated. |
| Annual Report | The Mutual Fund / AMC will host the Annual Report of the Schemes on its website (www. motilaloswalmf.com and <u>www.mostshares.com</u>) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year). |

| | The Mutual Fund / AMC shall mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary thereof to those investors whose e-mail addresses are registered with MOMF. The full annual report or abridged summary shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the investors on request at free of cost. | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Investors who have not registered their e-mail id will have to specifically opt-in to receive a physical copy of the Annual Report or Abridged Summary thereof. | | | | | |
| | | newspapers, one ng of scheme wise (www. motilale | each in English and | | | |
| Product Dashboard | In accordance with SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/42 dated March 18, 2016, the AMC has designed and developed the dashboard on their website wherein the investor can access information with regards to scheme's AUM, investment objective, expense ratios, portfolio details and past performance of all the schemes. | | | | | |
| Associate Transactions | Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). | | | | | |
| Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax advisors/authorised dealers with respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the schemes. | Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and is governed by the provisions of Section 10(23D) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Accordingly, any income of a fund set up under a scheme of a SEBI registered mutual fund is exempt from tax. The following information is provided only for general information purposes and is based on the Mutual Fund's understanding of the Tax Laws as of this date of Document. Investors / Unitholders should be aware that the relevant fiscal rules or their explanation may change. There can be no assurance that the tax position or the proposed tax position will remain same. In view of the individual nature of tax benefits, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the Scheme. | | | | | |
| | Particulars Equity Oriented | | | | | |
| | | Resident | Mutual Fund | | | |
| | Dividend Income | Investor Slab rate (Applicable Rate) | Nil | | | |
| | Long Term Capital Gains | 10% above | Nil | | | |
| | Short Term Capital Gains | Rs.1 Lac 15% | Nil | | | |
| | Tax on dividend | Slab rate | Nil | | | |

| | distributed to unit (Applicable | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | holders rate) | | | | |
| | #Excluding Cess & Surcharge | | | | |
| | W.e.f. April 1, 2020, Mutual fund shall be required to deduct TDS at 10% only on dividend payment (Above Rs 5000) & no tax shall be required to be deducted by the mutual fund on income which is in the nature of capital gain. In case the Dividend is paid to Non-Resident Indian/Foreign Company and it doesn't have the PAN, TDS @20% plus applicable surcharge and Cess shall be applicable. However in rest of cases it depends on case to case basis depending on the treaty provision with the other country & documents like NO PE (Permanent Establishment & TRC (Tax Residency Certificate) same view is as per CBDT Circular 728 as per which Tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in the DTAA, whichever is more beneficial to the assesse. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Investor services | Mr. Jamin Majethia | | | | |
| | Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited 10 th Floor, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025 Tel No.: .:+91 8108622222 and +91 22 40548002 Fax No.: 02230896884 Email.: <u>mfservice@motilaloswal.com</u> | | | | |
| | Investors are advised to contact any of the Designated Collection Center / Investor Service Center or the AMC by calling the toll free no. of the AMC at .:+91 8108622222 and +91 22 40548002. Investors can also visit our website www.motilaloswalmf.com for complete details. | | | | |
| | Investor may also approach the Compliance Officer / CEO of the AMC. The details including, inter-alia, name & address of Compliance Officer & CEO, their e-mail addresses and telephone numbers are displayed at each offices of the AMC. | | | | |
| | For any grievances with respect to transactions through stock exchange mechanism, Unit Holders must approach either their stock broker or the investor grievance cell of the respective stock exchange or their distributor. | | | | |

D. COMPUTATION OF NAV

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit under the Scheme will be computed by dividing the net assets of the Scheme by the number of units outstanding on the valuation day. The Mutual Fund will value its investments according to the valuation norms, as specified in Schedule VIII of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, or such norms as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the units under the Scheme shall be calculated as follows:

NAV (Rs.) = Market or Fair Value of Scheme's investments + Receivables + Accrued Income + Other Assets - Accrued Expenses- Payables- Other Liabilities

No. of Units outstanding under Scheme on the Valuation Day

The NAV will be calculated up to four decimals.

The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAV of the Scheme within a period of 5 business days from the date of allotment. Subsequently, the NAV shall be calculated and disclosed on each business day. The computation of NAV shall be in conformity with SEBI Regulations and guidelines as prescribed from time to time.

IV. FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the Scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationary, bank charges etc.

The entire NFO expenses were borne by the AMC.

B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include but are not limited to Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer agents' fees & expenses, marketing and selling costs etc.

The AMC has estimated that the following expenses will be charged to the Scheme, as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Fund.

| Particulars | % p.a. of daily Net Assets |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Investment Management and Advisory Fees | Upto 2.25% |
| Trustee fee | _ |
| Audit fees | |
| Custodian fees | |
| Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees | |
| Marketing & Selling expense including agents' commission | |
| Cost related to investor communications | |
| Cost of fund transfer from location to location | |
| Cost of providing account statements and dividend/ redemption cheques and | |
| warrants | |
| Costs of statutory Advertisements | |
| Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps) | |
| Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and | |
| derivative market trades respectively | |
| Goods and Service Tax (GST) on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees | |
| GST on brokerage and transaction cost | |
| Other Expenses* | |
| Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c) | Upto 2.25% |
| (i) and 6 (a) | * |
| Additional expenses under regulation 52 (6A) (c) | Upto 0.05% |
| Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52 (6A)(b) [#] *Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charse | Upto 0.30% |

*Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charged with approval of the Trustee within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited.

[#]Additional TER will be charged based on inflows only from retail investors (other than Corporates and Institutions) from B 30 cities.

\$ As per SEBI Circular dated March 25, 2019, it has been decided that inflows of amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by the individual investors shall be considered as inflows from retail investors.

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the Asset Management Companies (AMC), its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route. Provided that the expenses that are very small in value but high in volume may be paid out of AMC's books. Such expenses can be paid out of AMC's books at actuals or not exceeding 2 bps of respective scheme AUM, whichever is lower

However, the upfront trail commission shall be paid from AMC's books for inflows through SIPs from new investors as per the applicable regulations. The said commission shall be amortized on daily basis to the scheme over the period for which the payment has been made. A complete audit trail of upfronting of trail commissions from the AMC's books and amortization of the same to scheme(s) thereafter shall be made available for inspection. The said commission should be charged to the scheme as 'commissions'and should also account for computing the TER differential between regular and direct plans in each scheme.

The recurring expenses of the Scheme (excluding additional expenses under regulation 52(6A)(c) and additional distribution expenses for gross inflows from specified cities), as per SEBI Regulations are as follows:

| First Rs.500 | Next Rs.250 | Next Rs.1,250 | Next Rs.3,000 | Next Rs.5,000 | Next Rs.40,000 crore | on the balance of |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|
| crore | crore | crore | crore | crore | | the assets |
| 2.25% | 2.00% | 1.75% | 1.60% | 1.50% | Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof. | 1.05% |

The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) shall also be incurred towards any of these expense heads.

All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a regular plan. The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the distribution expenses/commission which is charged in the Regular Plan and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan. Accordingly, the NAV of the Direct Plan would be different from NAV of Regular Plan.

In addition to expenses under Regulation 52(6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

- 1. GST on investment and advisory fees charged to the scheme will be in addition to the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI Regulations.
- 2. GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER as per regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.
- 3. GST on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of GST, if any, shall be credited to the scheme.
- 4. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trade, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.

In accordance with Regulation 52(6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the existing total recurring expenses charged under Regulation 52(6):

Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 % in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 % in case of derivatives transactions;

Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs, over and above the said 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market and derivatives transactions respectively, shall be charged to the Scheme within the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52 of SEBI Regulations. Any expenditure in excess of the said limit will be borne by the AMC/Trustees/Sponsors.

In addition to the limits as specified in Regulation 52(6) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996 or the Total Recurring Expenses (Total Expense Limit) as specified above, the following costs or expenses may be charged to the scheme:

Additional TER can be charged up to 30 basis points on daily net assets of the scheme as per regulation 52 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as Regulations), if the new inflows from beyond top 30 cities are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (b) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher Provided that expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities

In case inflows from beyond top 30 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional TER on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged as follows:

Daily net assets X 30 basis points X New inflows from beyond top 30 cities 365* X Higher of (a) or (b) above

* 366, wherever applicable.

The top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography – Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

The additional TER on account of inflows from beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in case the same is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment.

Mutual funds/AMCs shall make complete disclosures in the half yearly report of Trustees to SEBI regarding the efforts undertaken by them to increase geographical penetration of mutual funds and the details of opening of new branches, especially at locations beyond top 30 cities.

The Mutual Fund would update ratios website the current expense on the (www.motilaloswalmf.com) atleast three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors refer "Total Expense Ratio" can to section on https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/totalexpenseratio for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

The AMC shall charge the investment management and advisory fees and the total recurring expenses of the Scheme in accordance with the limits prescribed from time to time under the SEBI Regulations.

C.LOAD STRUCTURE

Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to subscribe to the units or to redeem the units from the Scheme. This exit load charged (net of GST) will be credited back to the Scheme. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC <u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u> or may call at toll free no. .:+91 8108622222 and +91 22 40548002 or your distributor.

| Type of Load | Load chargeable (as %age of NAV) |
|--------------|---|
| Entry | NIL |
| Exit | 1% - If redeemed on or before 15 days from the date of allotment. |
| | Nil - If redeemed after 15 days from the date of allotment. |
| | No Exit Load will be applicable in case of switch between the Schemes, Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund, Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund, Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund, Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund, Motilal Oswal Large and Midcap Fund and other schemes as may be amended by AMC vide its addendum issued in this regard. No Load shall be imposed for switching between Options within the Scheme. Further, it is clarified that there will be no exit load charged on a switch-out from Regular to Direct plan within the same scheme. |

The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the Scheme before investing.

The Redemption Price however, will not be lower than 93% of the NAV, and the Sale Price will not be higher than 107% of the NAV, provided that the difference between the Redemption Price and Sale price at any point in time shall not exceed the permitted limit as prescribed by SEBI from time to time which is presently 7% calculated on the Sale Price.

Any imposition or enhancement in the load structure shall apply on a prospective basis and in no case the same would affect the existing investors adversely. Bonus units and units issued on reinvestment of dividends (if any) shall not be subject to entry and exit load. No Load shall be imposed for switching between Options within the Scheme.

Under the Scheme, the AMC reserves the right to modify/alter the load structure if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and efficient functioning of the scheme, subject to maximum limits as prescribed under the SEBI Regulations. The load may also be changed from time to time and in case of exit/redemption, load may be linked to the period of holding.

For any change in the load structure, the AMC would undertake the following steps:

- 1. The addendum detailing the changes will be attached to SID and Key Information Memorandum (KIM). The addendum will be circulated to all the distributors so that the same can be attached to all SID and KIM already in stock.
- 2. Arrangements shall be made to display the changes/modifications in the SID in the form of a notice in all Investor Service Centres and distributors/brokers offices.
- 3. The introduction of the exit load along with the details shall be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and may also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
- 4. A public notice may be given in respect of such changes in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
- 5. The Fund shall display the addendum on its website (<u>www.motilaloswalmf.com</u>).
- 6. Any other measure that the Mutual Fund shall consider necessary.

D. Waiver of Load

Not Applicable

E. Transaction charges

The AMC/Mutual Fund shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase / subscription received from first time mutual fund investors and investors other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor or through the stock exchange platforms viz. BSE Star MF/ NSE NMF II platforms (who have specifically opted-in to receive the transaction charges) as under :

- i. For existing investor in a Mutual Fund: Rs.100/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above;
- ii. For first time investor in Mutual Funds: Rs.150/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above.

However, there will be no transaction charge on:

- i. Subscription of less than Rs. 10,000/-; or
- ii. Transactions other than purchases/subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switch/STP/SWP, etc.; or
- iii. Direct subscription (subscription not routed through distributor); or
- iv. Subscription routed through distributor who has chosen to 'Opt-out' of charging of transaction charge.

The transaction charge as mentioned above will be deducted by AMC from subscription amount of the Unitholder and paid to distributor and the balance shall be invested in the Scheme.

The distributors shall also have the option to either opt in or opt out of levying transaction charge based on type of the product.

V. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

VI. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

This section contains the details of penalties, pending litigation, and action taken by SEBI and other regulatory and Govt. Agencies.

1. All disclosures regarding penalties and action(s) taken against foreign Sponsor(s) may be limited to the jurisdiction of the country where the principal activities (in terms of income / revenue) of the Sponsor(s) are carried out or where the headquarters of the Sponsor(s) is situated. Further, only top 10 monetary penalties during the last three years shall be disclosed.

Not Applicable

- 2. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to shareholders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.
 - a. During the period May 2012 to August 2020, the NSE has levied penalties/fines on Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL), aggregating to Rs. 62,90,67,044.58 /- on account of various reasons viz: non-submission of UCC details, short collection of margins & violation of market wide position limit in F&O segment, observations made during the course of inspections. However the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by NSE have been duly paid.
 - b. During the period May 2012 to September 2020, the BSE has levied penalties/fines aggregating to Rs. 40,04,097.51 /--on account of various reasons viz: non-submission of UCC details, settlement of transactions through delivery versus payment, observations made during the course of inspections, etc. However the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by BSE have been duly paid.
 - c. During the period March 2018 to August 2020, the NCDEX has levied penalties/fines on Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL), aggregating to INR Rs. 1,10,42,703.62 /- on account of Margin Shortfall Penalty. However the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by NCDEX have been duly paid
 - d. During the period March 2018 to August 2020, the MCX has levied penalties/fines on Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL), aggregating to INR Rs. 7,79,14,581.66
 /- on account of various reasons viz: late/non submission of details pertaining to Enhanced Supervision, Margin Shortfall Penalty, etc. However the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by MCX have been duly paid
 - e. During the period April 2013 to July 2020, the CDSL has levied penalties/fines aggregating to Rs. 4,55,589.65/- on account of reasons viz: non-collection of proof of identity of clients, deviation in following of transmission procedure etc; whereas from penalty of Rs. 9,216.49/- were levied by NSDL during the course of MOSL operations. However the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by CDSL and NSDL have been duly paid.

| Details of pending litigations of MOSL are as follow | vs: |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

| Sr. No | Name of the Party | Particulars | Status |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Sikha Agarwal VS MOFSL | Arbitration Proceeding is filed by Authorised Person of MOFSL, who was terminated on 2011. Now, the AP is alleging that there was INR 29,000 was illegally debited in his account and securities was not released to him. | Pending with NSE |
| 2 | Anil Vallbhdas Agrawal VS MOFSL | Being aggrieved by IGRP Order, the Client has filed Arbitration Proceeding alleging the RMS square off action is unauthorized. He further claimed that requisite time was not given to meet up his obligations, so the shares to be reinstated. | Pending with NSE |
| 3 | MOFSL VS Mukesh Singh | Being aggrieved by the Lower Arbitration Award dated 01-Sept-2020, we have filed Appeal Arbitration. The Client had filed complaint alleging RMS square off as unauthorised. The IGRP Member rejected the claim of the Client, for which the Client preferred Lower Arbitration Matter. In the said Arbitration, Ld. Sole Arbitration passed Award by partly allowing the claim of the Client amounting of Rs. 1 Lakh | Pending with NSE |
| 4 | MOFSL VS Renu Sinha | Being aggrieved by the Original Arbitration Award, we have filed Appeal Arbitration before NSE, Ranchi. The Client had filed her claim before IGRP alleging unauthorised trade done in her account by BA. | Pending with NSE |
| 5 | MOFSL VS PRAKASH SANTLAL JHAWAR | Appeal filed challenging the Arbitration Award dated 30th July, 2020 | Pending with NSE |
| 6 | Utkarsh Divakar Mehta VS MOFSL, Nidhi Investment (BA) | The Client filed Arbitration matter alleging unauthorized trade. | Pending with NSE |
| 7 | MOFSL VS MAYA PHILIP | Aggrieved by IGRP Order, we filed Arbitration, Client claimed un- authorised trades in her account. | Pending with NSE |

| 8 | MOFSL VS CHENTHAMARAKSHAN PV | Aggrieved by the IGRP order, we had filed Arbitration. | Pending with NSE |
|----|---|--|---|
| 9 | MOFSL VS Dr. Abdul Majeed | Being Aggrieved by the award passed in Appellate Arbitration Tribunal of NSE, we had challeneged the award before district court u/sec. 34 of Arb. Act. | Pending with District Court Ernakulam |
| 10 | MOFSL VS NARAYANAN MOOTHATHU | Being Aggreived by the Award passed in Appellate Arbitration of NSE, We had filed Sec 34 Appln before the District Court Ernakulam. | Pending with District Court Ernakulam |
| 11 | MOFSL VS THOMAS A.V. | Being Aggrieved by the Award passed by Appellate Arbitration Panel of NSE, we had filed Sec 34 Application before District Court Ernakulam. | Pending with District Court Ernakulam |
| 12 | MOFSL VS N RAVICHANDRAN | MOFSL has filed an arbitration claim against the client for the recovery of outstanding debit balance. The client has traded in Crude Oil Contracts of April 2020 expiry and the said contracts were settled by MCX on negative prices. | Pending with Arbitration |
| 13 | MOFSL VS S SUSIL KUMAR | MOFSL has filed an arbitration claim for the recovery of an outstanding debit balance. The client has traded on Crude Oil Contract of April 2020 expiry and the said contracts were settled on negative prices by MCX. | Pending with Arbitration |
| 14 | MOFSL VS SATISH GATRAJJI BHANSALI | MOFSL has filed an arbitration claim for the recovery of an outstanding debit balance. Client has traded in Crude Oil Contracts of April 2020 expiry and the said contracts were settled in negative. | Pending with Arbitration |
| 15 | MOFSL VS MR. GADDAM RAVI KUMAR REDDY | We have filed the Arbitration claim to recover the debit balance in clients ledger. | Pending with MCX |
| 16 | MOFSL VS Mr. Devki Nandan | We have filed an Arbitration to recover debit balance in clients ledger. | Pending with MCX |
| 17 | MOFSL VS JINESH LALIT JAIN | We have filed an arbitration claim for recovery of debit balance in the account of the Client. The Client has traded in Crude Oil Contracts of April 2020 expiry and the said contracts were settled in negative prices by MCX. | Pending with Arbitration |

| 18 | MOFSL VS MADANAYAKANA HALLI PUTTARAMU | We have filed an arbitration claim against the Client for the recovery of an outstanding debit balance. Client has traded on Crude Oil Contracts of April 2020 expiry said contracts were settled in negative price by MCX | Pending with Arbitration |
|----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 19 | MOFSL VS NAMRATA ANIL MUNI | We have filed an arbitration claim against the Client for the recovery of an outstanding debit balance. Client has traded on Crude Oil Contracts of April 2020 expiry said contracts were settled in negative price by MCX | Pending with Arbitration |
| 20 | MOFSL VS SHAH SUMIT D | We have filed an arbitration claim for the recovery of an outstanding debit balance. The client has traded on Crude Contracts of April 2020 expiry and the said contracts were settled by MCX on negative prices. | Pending with Arbitration |
| 21 | MOFSL VS Priya Sharma | We have filed Arbitration Claim to recover the debit balance in clients ledger. | Pending with MCX |
| 22 | MOFSL VS MRS. MUKTA SHIV KUMAR MANGLA | We have filed the Arbitration to recover the debit balance in clients ledger. | Pending with MCX |
| 23 | MOFSL VS Ashu Jhunjhunwala | We have filed an Arbitration to recover the debit balance in clients account. | Pending with MCX |
| 24 | MOFSL VS HETALBEN CHETANBHAI SAKARIYA | Client has traded on Crude Oil Contracts of April 20,2020 expiry. Said contracts were settled at negative prices dues to MCX circular dated April 21, 2020. As a result client account developed debit balance. We have filed an arbitration for recovery of outstanding debit balance. | Pending with Arbitration |
| 25 | MOFSL VS VICKY MURLIDHAR BALANI | We have filed an arbitration claim for recovery of an outstanding debit balance. Client has traded in crude oil contracts of April 20, 2020 expiry. MCX settled the said contract in negative leading to debit balance in the account of the Client. | Pending with Arbitration |

| 26 | MOFSL VS Naman Dhamija MOFSL VS Gaurav Khatri | We have filed an arbitration against the client for the recovery of outstanding debit balance. The Client has traded in Crude Oil contracts of April 20, 2020 expiry and the same was settled in negative prices due to MCX circular. Clients' crude oil position square off by | Pending with Arbitration Pending with |
|----|--|--|---|
| 27 | | RMS. Client failed to clear the ledger debit. So, recovery arbitration filed. | MCX |
| 28 | MOFSL VS Chandrakantbhai Kalubhai Chaudhary | Recovery Arbitration against Crude Oil trading. | Pending with MCX |
| 29 | MOFSL VS Suman Garg | The client suffered losses as price of the crude oil contracts fell in negative territory on the date of expiry i.e; on April 20, 2020. All the open position of the clients are settled at negative price @ 2884/- INR. which causes huge losses to the clients. We have filed the Arbitration to recover the debit balance in clients account. | Pending with MCX |
| 30 | MOFSL VS Rajesh Kumar Agarwal | MOFSL has filed an arbitration claim against the recovery of debit balance. The client account has developed debit balance due to negative price settlement of Crude Oil vide MCX circular dated April 21, 2020. | Pending with Arbitration |
| 31 | MOFSL VS Jaan Nisar Gill | MOFSL has filed an arbitration claim against the recovery of debit balance. The client account has developed debit balance due to negative price settlement of Crude Oil vide MCX circular dated April 21, 2020. | Pending with Arbitration |

| | MOESL VS Aleast | Client has traded on Crude Oil | Danding with |
|----|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| | MOFSL VS Ajeet | | Pending with MCX |
| 32 | Lakhmichand Bothra | Contracts. MCX vide its DDR circular | Arbitration |
| | | dated April 21, 2020, settled the Crude | Arouration |
| | | Oil contracts at negative prices and due | |
| | | the same client's account developed | |
| | | debit balance. We are filing this | |
| | | arbitration for recovery of outstanding debit balance. | |
| | MOESL VS Vandana Cunta | | Dan din a with |
| | MOFSL VS Vandana Gupta | Recovery of outstanding debit balance due to Crude Oil DDR circular dated | Pending with MCX |
| | | April 21,2020. Vide this circular Crude | MCA |
| 33 | | Oil was closed at negative prices leading | |
| | | to loss in the client account and | |
| | | consequent debit balance. | |
| | Ponam Goyal VS MOFSL | Client being aggrieved by IGRP Order | Pending with |
| | | has filed Arbitration proceeding, | NSE |
| 34 | | alleging unauthorized trade in her | |
| 54 | | account. | |
| | | | |
| | MOFSL VS Rajiv Garg | Recovery of outstanding debit balance | Pending with |
| | | due to Crude Oil DDR circular dated | MCX |
| 25 | | April 21,2020. Vide this circular Crude | |
| 35 | | Oil was closed at negative prices leading | |
| | | to loss in the client account and | |
| | | consequent debit balance. | |
| | MOFSL VS Krishna Nandan | Recovery of outstanding debit balance | Pending with |
| | Singh | due to Crude Oil DDR circular dated | MCX |
| 36 | | April 21,2020. Vide this circular Crude | |
| 50 | | Oil was closed at negative prices leading | |
| | | to loss in the client account and | |
| | | consequent debit balance. | D 11 14 |
| | MOFSL VS Italiya Hitesh B | Recovery of outstanding debit balance | Pending with |
| | | due to Crude Oil DDR circular dated | MCX |
| 37 | | April 21,2020. Vide this circular Crude | |
| | | Oil was closed at negative prices leading to loss in the client account and | |
| | | consequent debit balance. | |
| | MOFSL VS Dhanera | Recovery of outstanding debit balance | Pending with |
| | Daimonds | due to Crude Oil DDR circular dated | MCX |
| | | April 21,2020. Vide this circular Crude | |
| 38 | | Oil was closed at negative prices leading | |
| | | to loss in the client account and | |
| | | consequent debit balance. | |
| | MOFSL VS Lizamma George | MOFSL being aggrieved by Lower | Pending with |
| 39 | C . | Arbitration Award, has filed Appeal | NSE KOCHI |
| 57 | | Arbitration proceeding. The Client | |
| | | alleged unauthorized trade. | |
| | MOFSL VS Mariyam Abdul | MOFSL being aggrieved by Lower | Pending with |
| 40 | Majeed | Arbitration Award, has filed Appeal | NSE KOCHI |
| 10 | | Arbitration proceeding. The Client | |
| | | alleged unauthorized trade. | |

SID of Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)

| 41 | MOFSL VS Jamshed Faramroz Aibara | Being aggrieved by the IGRP order, we have filed Arbitration Proceeding. The Client alleged unauthorized trade | Pending with NSE |
|----|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 42 | MOFSL VS Jeethu Nelson | BA has violated terms of BA Agreement and also various compliance norms. So, MOFSL filed Private Arbitration Proceeding against the BA to recover the bad debts incurred due to such non- compliance. | Pending with Private Arbitrator |
| 43 | MOFSL VS C Unnikrishnan | Being aggrieved by the IGRP order, we have filed Arbitration Proceeding. The Client alleged unauthorized trade | Pending with NSE |
| 44 | MOFSL VS Padmini Unnikrishnan | Being aggrieved by the IGRP order, we have filed Arbitration Proceeding. The Client alleged unauthorized trade | Pending with NSE |
| 45 | KVK Ramachandhiran VS MOFSL | Client alleged of inducement of MTF and currency segment & wrong ledger entry. | Pending with NSE |
| 46 | MOFSL VS Piyali Mitra | Being aggrieved by Lower Arbitration Award, we have preferred Appeal Arbitration. The Client alleged all trades are unauthorized and claimed Rs. 2.69 cr. | Pending with NSE |
| 47 | Roger Alex Dbritto VS MOFSL | Client being aggrieved by Lower Arbitration Award for debit recovery, has filed Appeal Arbitration proceeding. | Pending with NSE |
| 48 | Piyali Mitra VS MOFSL | Client being aggrieved by Lower Arbitration Award, has filed Appeal Arbitration proceeding. The Client alleged all trades are unauthorized and claimed Rs. 2.69 cr. | Pending with NSE |
| | VARUN GUPTA VS MOFSL | Aggrieved by the IGRP order Client has filed Arbitration, he has disputed overcharging of brokerage | Pending with NSE |
| 49 | | | |

| 50 | MOFSL VS Vibhuti Parikh | MOFSL being aggrieved by IGRP order has filed Arbitration proceeding. The Client alleged unauthorized trades in his account. | Pending with NSE |
|----|---|---|---|
| 51 | MOFSL VS GTI Jewellery India Pvt. Ltd | Filed an arbitration claim against the client for reovery of outstanding debit balance in the account of the Client | Pending with NCDEX |
| 52 | MOFSL VS Samrat Deb | Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, MOSL filed Appeal 34 Arbitration proceeding. The allegation of the Client about unauthorised trade in F&O segment and square off of SIP. | Pending with DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGE, BARASAT, NORTH 24 PARGANAS |
| 53 | MOFSL VS Dineshbhai N. Thakkar | Filed an arbitration claim against the client for reovery of outstanding debit balance in the account of the Client | Pending with NCDEX |
| 54 | MOFSL VS Rupinder Anand | Aggrieved by Appellate Award, MOSL has filed Appeal to set aside the Appellate Award. | Pending with HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY |
| 55 | MOCBPL VS Satish Bhalla HUF | MOCBPL had initially filed Arbitration to recover the debit balance from the client. Bring Aggrieved by the Award, the Client has filed Arbitration appeal u/s. 34 before Bombay High Court. High Court passed an order by remanding back the matter and appointing fresh arbitrator | Pending with Arbitrator |
| 56 | MOFSL VS AFP Ideas and Execution Pvt Ltd. | Aggrieved by Appellate Award, MOSL has filed Appeal to set aside the Appellate Award. | Pending with HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY |
| 57 | Asha Devi Jain VS MOFSL | Client preferred Appeal u/s 34. | Pending with CITY CIVIL and SESSIONS JUDGE Bangalore |
| 58 | MOFSL VS Thangavel Krishnamurthy | Aggrieved by Appellate Award, MOSL has filed Appeal to set aside the lower bench Award and claimed outstanding debit amount | Pending with Madras High Court |

| 59 | MOFSL VS Shiv Prasad Jallan | Being Aggrieved by IG Order against MOS1, MOSL preferred Arbitration proceedings in which award was passed against MOSL. MOSL preferred appeal. The Appellate Award was also passed against MOSL; and now MOSL has filed Application u/s. 34. | Pending with Chief Judges Courts Hyderabad |
|----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 60 | Padmaja Munnagi VS MOFSL | We have filed Arbitration proceedings against the IGRP Order wherein MOSL was directed to pay the partial claim amount for the alleged disputed trades in client account. Aggrieved by the original Award the client has preferred Arbitration Appeal and the same was rejected. Aggrieved by the Appellate Award the client preferred Application u/s. 34. | Pending with Chief Judges Courts Hyderabad |
| 61 | Bangaru Babu Munnagi VS MOFSL | We have filed Arbitration proceedings against the IGRP Order wherein MOSL was directed to pay the partial claim amount for the alleged disputed trades in client account. Aggrieved by the original Award the client has preferred Arbitration Appeal and the same was rejected. Aggrieved by the Appellate Award the client preferred Application u/s. 34. | Pending with Chief Judges Courts Hyderabad |
| 62 | Balasubramanya S VS MOFSL | MOSL had filed Arbitration against the IGRP order. However, Award was passed against MOSL. Aggrieved by said award, MOSL filed appeal which was awarded in favour of MOSL. Aggrieved by appellate award, client has filed appeal u/s. 34. | Pending with District and Sessions Court Vadodara |
| 63 | MOFSL VS Sujata Joshi | Aggrieved by Order in Appeal u/s. 37, MOSL has filed Appeal in Supreme Court to disallow claim of the client and set aside Orders passed by Lower Courts / Forums. | Pending with Supreme Court of India |
| 64 | MOFSL VS Ramchandra Joshi | Aggrieved by Order in Appeal u/s. 37, MOSL has filed Appeal in Supreme Court to disallow claim of the client and set aside Orders passed by Lower Courts / Forums. | Pending with Supreme Court of India |

| 65 | Rahul Gupta VS MOSL | Aggrieved by the Appellate Arbitration Award, the client filed appeal to set aside the Award. | Pending with District and Sessions Court, Chandigarh |
|----|---|--|--|
| 66 | Shakuntala Koshta VS MOFSL | The Client being aggrieved by the Award passed in favor, filed 34 before District Court Jabalpur | Pending with District and Sessions Court, Jabalpur |
| 67 | MOFSL VS Shakuntala Koshta | Aggrieved by Award dated April 4, 2016, MOSL filed Appeal | Pending with District and Sessions Court, Indore |
| 68 | MOFSL VS Mamta Agarwal & Shankar Das | Aggrieved by Award, MOSL filed Appeal before Mumbai Highcourt | Pending with High Court Mumbai |
| 69 | Moti Dadlani VS MOFSL | Moti Dadlani aggrieved by the lower bench award have filed appeal in Bombay High Court U/Sec. 34 | Pending with High Court Mumbai |
| 70 | MOFSL VS Vinay Chillalsetti | Aggrieved by the Appellate Award at NSE, Bangalore MOSL filed an Appeal before District Court at Bangalore. | Pending with CITY CIVIL and SESSIONS JUDGE Bangalore |
| 71 | Rajesh Tiwari VS MOFSL | Client has challenged the Order of the High Court, Mumbai. | Pending with High Court Mumbai |
| 72 | Surender Goel VS MOFSL | The Client has made allegations regarding the debits in his account and few illegal adjustments. The Client being aggrieved by the Award and appellate Award, filed appeal u/s. 34 at High Court, Delhi | Pending with High Court Delhi |
| 73 | Rohtash VS MOFSL | The client has alleged the unauthorized trading in both cash and F&O segment in their account. | Pending with HIGH COURT OF DELHI |

| 74 | Tapan Dhar VS MOFSL | Being aggrieved by the Appellete Bench Award, the client filed Application u/s. 34 before the City Civil Court at Kolkata. | Pending with City Civil Court, Calcutta |
|----|---|---|---|
| 75 | Shanti Goel VS MOFSL | The Sub broker has alleged regarding the some illegal debits in her account. The Lower bench of the Arbitration passed Award in favor of MOSL and hence, aggrieved by the said Award and Appellate Award the sub broker filed the appeal u/s. 34 at Delhi High Court. | Pending with HIGH COURT OF DELHI |
| 76 | MOFSL VS Vinay Chillalsetti | We have filed Appeal u/s. 34 before Chennai High Court | Pending with Madras High Court |
| 77 | MOFSL VS Anil Agarwal | Being aggrieved by the Award passed by High Court in application u/s 34 appeal is filed by MOSL before High Court, Mumbai. MOSL filed notice of Motion before High Court Mumbai and it is pending for hearing. | Pending with High Court Mumbai |
| 78 | MOFSL VS Idea Internationals Pvt. Ltd. | Being aggrieved by the Award passed by High Court in application u/s 34 appeal is filed by MOSL before High Court, Mumbai. | Pending with High Court Mumbai |
| 79 | MOFSL VS Idea Internationals Pvt. Ltd. | Being aggrieved by the Award passed by High Court in application u/s 34 appeal is filed by MOSL before High Court, Mumbai. | Pending with High Court Mumbai |
| 80 | MOFSL VS Sandeep Paul | Being aggrieved by the Appellate Bench Award, the client filed Application u/s. 34 before the High Court, Delhi | Pending with HIGH COURT OF DELHI |
| 81 | S&D Financial VS MOFSL | The Arbitration Department, of the NSE had, vide their award dated September 22, 2006, ("Award"), directed that the S&D Financial to pay MOSL Rs.7,63,667/- alongwith simple interest thereon @ 18% p.a. from October 16, 2006 till the actual date of repayment. The Client has challenged the Award before High Court, Kolkata. | Pending with High Court Kolkatta |

3. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last five years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/

or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

- a. SEBI had pursuant to its investigations in the scrips Pyramid Samira Theatre Ltd. had restrained Mr. Shailesh Jayantilal Shah, Mr. Rajesh Jayantilal Shah and Ms. Ritaben Rohitkumar Shah from buying, selling or dealing in the securities market. SEBI had observed that MOFSL and some other brokers have executed trades on behalf of above three clients after debarment order and SEBI through its notice has called upon to show cause **dated April 23, 2009** as to why further action under SEBI (Intermediaries) Regulations, 2008 should not be taken against MOFSL for alleged violation of the provisions of Regulation 27 (xv) and 27 (xvii) r/w Regulations 26 (xv) of the Broker Regulations and clauses A (1), A (2) and A (5) of the Code of Conduct for Brokers as specified in Schedule II under Regulation 7 of the Broker Regulations. MOFSL has explained to SEBI the reasons for such occurrence and requested SEBI to drop further proceedings in the matter. SEBI vide its order dated **December 7, 2015** had issued **warning** and has closed the proceedings in the matter.
- b. SEBI vide its letter dated April 29, 2014 in the matter of Mr. CR Mohanraj, notified MOSL about the appointment of an Adjudicating Officer to hold an inquiry and adjudge violation of SEBI (Stock-Brokers and Sub-Brokers) Regulations, 1992, and issued a Show Cause Notice as to why an inquiry should not be held against MOSL (under Rule 4 of SEBI (Procedure for Holding Inquiry and Imposing Penalties by Adjudicating Officer) Rules, 1995 read with section 15-I of SEBI Act, 1992) and why penalty should not be imposed (under section 15HB of the SEBI Act, 1992). The Show Cause Notice alleged that MOSL had violated Regulation 18 and Clause A(1), A(2), A(4), A(5), B(4)(a), B(4)(b) and B(7) of the Code of Conduct for Stock Brokers (as specified under Scheduled II read with Regulation 9(f) of the SEBI (Stock Brokers and Sub-brokers) Regulations, 1992 and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/MIRSD/DPS-1/Cir-31/2004 dated August 26, 2004). In response, MOSL requested for an opportunity to inspect all the documents and records relied upon by SEBI, but were provided with (a) an incomplete set of documents; and (b) illegible duplicates of some of the documents without the originals.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, MOSL refuted the allegations in its letter of March 12, 2015 to SEBI on the grounds that the client's shares were sold only with his consent, which is evidenced from (a) his voluntary signing of the Member Client Agreement which granted MOSL the authority to deal in the Capital Market, Futures and Options, and Derivatives segments of the securities market on the client's instructions; (b) his signing of numerous Delivery Instruction Slips for transferring shares from his demat account to MOSL as collateral for trading; and (c) the periodic receipt of electronic contract notes and accounting statements sent by MOSL to the client. MOSL also highlighted that the client had failed to bring the alleged irregularities and discrepancies to the MOSL's attention within the stipulated 24-hour period. After hearing the matter, SEBI vide its order EAD-12/ AO/SM/ 145 /2017-18 dated January 11, 2018 imposed penalty of Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs Only), stating that MOSL did not take proper care in securing the important document which was misplaced and could not be traced.

c. SEBI vide Notice dated May 09, 2019, under Rule 4 (1) of SEBI (Procedure for holding Inquiry and Imposing penalties by Adjudicating Officer) rules, 2005 inquired into alleged violation of the provisions of SEBI circular no. SMD/SED/CIR/93/23321 dated November 18, 1993. SEBI conducted Inspection of MOFSL to examine whether MOFSL has complied with requirements of SEBI circular dated November 18, 1993. Inspection team observed the MOFSL has mis-utilised the funds of client's credit balance lying with the broker for the settlement obligation of the debit balance clients. MOFSL in its reply submitted that Inspection team has not included margin requirements of clients while calculating total creditor balance and hence the same is on higher side and that there would be considerable decrease in the figures if the margin dues are deducted from creditor balance. SEBI did not accept argument of the MOFSL since the margins collected from clients are in the form of funds and/or securities. The fund portion of the margin collected from the client has already been considered while calculating client deposits with the broker.

In view of the above SEBI called upon to show cause as to why an inquiry should not be held against MOFSL in terms of Rule 4 of the Adjudication Rules read with Section 23 of the SCRA 1956 and why penalty should not be imposed on terms of the provisions of Section 23D of the SCRA 1956.

MOFSL has filed its reply dated October 03, 2019. SEBI has passed adjudication order dated 28th February, 2020 against MOFSL and imposed a monetary penalty of Rs. 17,00,000/- to be paid within 45 days of order issued. We have paid penalty to SEBI and the matter is closed.

d. SEBI has initiated Adjudication vide letter dated December 11, 2019, for transactions of a customer in the scrip of Zylog Systems Limited. MOFSL has accepted the order for trading in ZSL from person other than client without any authority i.e. the trade order was issued by Mr. P Srikanth, husband of Client, Mrs. Srikanth Sripriya instead of client herself. With regard to aforesaid, MOFSL sent the reply to SEBI on December 30, 2019 thereby denying the said allegations and to understand the reasons for issuance of said notice without any factual background. MOFSL sent reply to SEBI on May 20, 2020. Further our officials attended the video hearing with SEBI officials on 26th May, 2020. SEBI issued an Order dated 28th May, 2020 whereby they disposed-of the SCN without any penalty or action. The matter is disposed off.

MOSL has been amalgamated with Motilal Oswal Financial Services Limited (MOFSL) w.e.f August 21, 2018 pursuant to order dated July 30, 2018 issued by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench. The existing registration no(s) of MOSL would be used until receipt of new MOFSL registration numbers.

- 4. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately. **None**
- 5. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

None

The Scheme under this Scheme Information Document was approved by the Trustees at their meeting held on October 24, 2017. The Trustees have ensured that the Scheme is a new product

offered by Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of its existing Scheme/Fund/Product.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.

For Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (Investment Manager for Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund)

Sd/-

Navin Agarwal Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: October 14, 2020

MOTILAL OSWAL MUTUAL FUND

a) Official Point of Acceptance of Transactions (OPAT)

| 4 th Floor, Door No- 6-3-670, RKJSM Squares, Above Reliance Digital, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500 082 | |
|---|--|
| 10th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - | |
| 400025 | |
| 2nd Floor, Queens mansion, Behind Khadi Bhandar, A K Nayak Marg, Fort, Mumbai- 400001 | |
| | |
| Office No. 401B, 4th Floor, Swojas House, Lane No. 14, Prabhat Road, Income Tax Office lane, | |
| Erandawane, Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411004. | |
| 306, Third Eye Two Building, Opp Parimal Garden, Panchwati Cross Roads, Ahmedabad - 380 006. | |
| 601, 6th Floor, Tolstoy House, Tolstoy Road, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001 | |
| 1st Floor, Old No.26, New No.2, Dr. Nair Road, Behind Vani Mahal, T. Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu - | |
| 600017 | |
| Unit No.S-806, 8th floor, South Block, Manipal Centre, Dickenson Road, Bangalore- 560 042 | |
| 3rd Floor, Constantia Building, 11, Dr. U. N. Bramachari Street, Kolkata - 700 017 | |
| Office No. 2006, Mezzanine Floor, 21st Century Business Center, Near Udhna Char Rasta, Ring Road, | |
| Surat-395002 | |
| | |

b) Investor Service Center (ISC):

| Jaipur | 403-404, City Mall, Bhagwan Das Road, C-Scheme, Jaipur - 302 001 |
|------------|--|
| Lucknow | 710, 7th Floor, Ratan Square, 20-A, Vidhan Sabha Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226001 |
| Chandigarh | Regus Offices, Cabin No 302-312, SCO 54-55-56, 3rd Floor, Sector 17 A, Chandigarh - 160017. |
| Cochin | 41/418E ,4th Floor, Chicago plaza, Rajaji Road, Cochin, Kerala -682035 |
| Coimbatore | Old No. 171, New No. 60, Subramaniam Road, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore-641002 |
| Indore | 202, Satguru Elit, Above PNG Jewellers, Opposite High Court Gate No. 1, M.G Road, Indore - 452 001 |
| Nagpur | Shop No 1, Mezzanine Floor, Fortune Business Centre, Plot No-6, First Floor, Vasant Vihar Complex, |
| | WHC Road, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur-440010 |
| Baroda | 301 3rd floor, Atlantis K-10B, Opp Honest Restaurant, Sarabhai Main Road, Baroda- 390007 |
| Raipur | 2nd Floor, Shop No. 215, National Corporate Park, Ward No. 15, GE Road, Raipur - 492001. |
| Nashik | Office No. 14, Gulmohar Arcade, Opp. Kulkarni Garden, Sharanpur Road, Nashik - 422002. |
| Goa | Shop No. 2, M/s Advani Enterprises, Cabin No CU-07, NeelKamal Arcade, Dr. A B Road, Goa - 403001 |
| Ranchi | 'STAR HEIGHT', Shop No. 1B, 1st Floor, Opposite. K C Roy Memorial Hospital, Circular Road, |
| | Lalpur, Ranchi – 834001 |
| Jamshedpur | 1st Floor, RR Square, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur. 831001 |

KFIN TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED (Official Collection Centres)

Registrar

KFin Technologies Private Limited Address : Selenium, Tower B, Plot No- 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Hyderabad Rangareddi TG 500032 IN Tel: 040 79611000 / 67162222 Toll Free No: 18004254034/35 Email : compliance.corp@kfintech.com Website: www.kfintech.com/

| Branch Name | Address |
|-------------|---|
| Bangalore | No 35,Puttanna Road,Basavanagudi,Bangalore 560004 |
| Belgaum | Premises No.101, CTS NO.1893, Shree Guru Darshani Tower, Anandwadi, |
| Deigauin | Hindwadi,Belgaum 590011 |
| Bellary | Shree Gayathri Towers #4,1st Floor K.H.B.Colony,Gopalaswamy Mudaliar |
| Denary | Road, Gandhi Nagar-Bellary 583103 |
| Davangere | D.No 162/6, 1st Floor, 3rd Main, PJ Extension, Davangere taluk, Davangere |
| Davangere | Manda, Davangere 577002 |
| Dharwad | ADINATH COMPLEX, BESIDE KAMAL AUTOMOBILES, BHOOVI |
| Dildi wad | GALLI, OPP OLD LAXMI TALKIES, P B ROAD, Dharwad 580001 |
| Gulbarga | H NO 2-231, KRISHNA COMPLEX, 2ND FLOOR Opp., Opp. Municipal |
| Guibarga | corporation Office, Jagat, Station Main Road, KALABURAGI, Gulbarga 585105 |
| Hassan | SAS NO: 490, HEMADRI ARCADE,2ND MAIN ROAD,SALGAME ROAD |
| Tussun | NEAR BRAHMINS BOYS HOSTEL, Hassan 573201 |
| Hubli | R R MAHALAXMI MANSION, ABOVE INDUSIND BANK, 2ND |
| | FLOOR, DESAI CROSS, PINTO ROAD, Hubballi 580029 |
| Mangalore | Mahendra Arcade Opp Court Road, Karangal Padi,-, Mangalore 575003 |
| Margao | 2Nd Floor ,Dalal Commercial Complex,Pajifond,Margao 403601 |
| Mysore | NO 2924, 2ND FLOOR, 1ST MAIN, 5TH CROSS, SARASWATHI PURAM, |
| Wrysore | MYSORE 570009 |
| Panjim | H. No: T-9, T-10, Affran plaza, 3rd Floor, Near Don Bosco High School, Panjim |
| 1 anjini | 403001 |
| Shimoga | JAYARAMA NILAYA,2ND CORSS,MISSION COMPOUND,Shimoga 577201 |
| Ahmedabad | Office No. 401, on 4th Floor, ABC-I, Off. C.G. Road,-, Ahmedabad 380009 |
| Anand | B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center, Nr Tvs Down Town Shrow Room , Grid Char |
| Anana | Rasta ,Anand 380001 |
| Baroda | 203 Corner point, Jetalpur Road, Baroda Gujarat, Baroda 390007 |
| Bharuch | 123 Nexus business Hub, Near Gangotri Hotel, B/s Rajeshwari Petroleum, Makampur |
| Dilaruen | Road,Bharuch 392001 |
| Bhavnagar | 303 STERLING POINT , WAGHAWADI ROAD ,-, Bhavnagar 364001 |
| Gandhidham | Shop # 12 Shree Ambica Arcade Plot # 300, Ward 12. Opp. CG High School , Near |
| Gandinani | HDFC Bank,Gandhidham 370201 |
| Gandhinagar | 123 First Floor, Megh Malhar Complex, Opp. Vijay Petrol Pump Sector - |
| Ganannagar | 11,Gandhinagar 382011 |
| Jamnagar | 131 Madhav Plazza, ,Opp Sbi Bank,Nr Lal Bunglow,Jamnagar 361008 |
| Junagadh | 124-125 Punit Shopping Center, M.G Road, Ranavav Chowk, Junagadh 362001 |
| Mehsana | FF-21 Someshwar Shopping Mall ,Modhera Char Rasta,-,Mehsana 384002 |
| Nadiad | 311-3rd Floor City Center ,Near Paras Circle,-,Nadiad 387001 |
| Navsari | 103 1ST FLOORE LANDMARK MALL,NEAR SAYAJI LIBRARY ,Navsari |
| 110/0011 | Gujarat, Navsari 396445 |
| Rajkot | 302 Metro Plaza ,Near Moti Tanki Chowk,Rajkot,Rajkot Gujarat 360001 |
| Surat | Office no: -516 5th Floor Empire State building ,Near Udhna Darwaja,Ring |
| Sulai | Road,Surat 395002 |
| Valsad | 406 Dreamland Arcade, Opp Jade Blue, Tithal Road, Valsad 396001 |

| P-11 Akshaya Pizza 1St Floor, 108 Adhithanar Salai,Egmore Opp To Chief Metropolitan Court,Chennai 600002 T No 23] Cathedral Garden Road,Cathedral Garden Nagar/Nungambakkam Road,Nungambakkam,Chennai,600 034 Alleppy 1st Floor Jp Towers,Mullackal,Ksrte Bus Stand,Alleppy 688011 Calcicut Second Floor,Manimuryil Centre. Bank Road,Kasaba Village,Calicut 673001 Cachin Ali Arcade 1St FloorKizhavana Road,Panampilly Nagar,Near Atlantis Junction,Emakualm 682036 Kannur QND FLOORA NARAY XNAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Kottayam GROUND FLOORA NARAY XNAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 Metro Complex H.P O Road Palakkad,H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalt 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trivandrum HT FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum No 871 Floor Laya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road,-Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul No 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Pardetarie Noo 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side,Karu 639002 Kauru No 68/13 KB Floor,East Car Street, A | Vapi | A-8 FIRST FLOOR SOLITAIRE BUSINESS CENTRE, OPP DCB BANK GIDC CHAR RASTA, SILVASSA ROAD, Vapi 396191 |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Nagar/Nungambakkam Road,Nungambakkam,Chennai,600 034 Alleppy 1st Floor Jp Towers,Mullackal,Ksrte Bus Stand,Alleppy 688011 Calicut Second Floor,Manimuriyil Centre, Bank Road,,Kasaba Village,Calicut 673001 Ali Arcade 1St FloorKizhavana Road,Panampilly Nagar,Near Atlantis Junction,Ernakualm 682036 Name Atlantis Kannur 2ND FLOOR,GLOBAL VILLAGE,BANK ROAD,Kannur 670001 Kollam GROUND FLOORA NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peckays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21, Metro Complex, H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex, Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 MARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road,-Coimbatore 641018 Dindigu No 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003 Karur No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002 Madurai No 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavu | Chennai | |
| Alleppy 1st Floor Jp Towers,Mullackal,Ksrte Bus Stand,Alleppy 688011 Calicut Second Floor,Manimuryil Centre, Bank Road,Kasaba Village,Calicut 673001 Cochin Junction,Ernakualm 682036 Kannur 2ND FLOOR,GLOBAL VILLAGE,BANK ROAD,Kannur 670001 Kollam COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Kottayam 1st Floor Csiascension Square,Railway Station Road,Collectorate P O,Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira.Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum MARVEL.TOWER, 1ST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road.,Corinbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Madurai No. 6.16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001 Magerkoil HNO 45 ,1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoid 629001 Pollachi 1st floor,MKG complex, Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 | Т | No 23 Cathedral Garden Road, Cathedral Garden |
| Alleppy 1st Floor Jp Towers,Mullackal,Ksrte Bus Stand,Alleppy 688011 Calicut Second Floor,Manimuryil Centre, Bank Road,Kasaba Village,Calicut 673001 Cochin Junction,Ernakualm 682036 Kannur 2ND FLOOR,GLOBAL VILLAGE,BANK ROAD,Kannur 670001 Kollam COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Kottayam 1st Floor Csiascension Square,Railway Station Road,Collectorate P O,Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira.Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum MARVEL.TOWER, 1ST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road.,Corinbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Madurai No. 6.16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001 Magerkoil HNO 45 ,1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoid 629001 Pollachi 1st floor,MKG complex, Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 | Nagar/Nungambakkam | Road,Nungambakkam,Chennai,600 034 |
| Calicui Second Floor, Manimuriyil Centre, Bank Road, Kasaba Village, Calicut 673001 Cochin Ali Arcade 1St FloorKizhavana Road, Panampilly Nagar, Near Atlantis Junction, Ernakualm 682036 Kannur ZND FLOOR, GLOBAL VILLAGE, BANK ROAD, Kannur 670001 Kollam GROUND FLOORA NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK, Kadapakada, Kollam 691008 Kottayam ISt Floor Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor, Peekays Arcade, Down Hill, Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21, Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road, Palakkad, 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErnigery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp Axis Bank, Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER, SHAKTHAN NAGAR, OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE, Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum MARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR, URA-42 STATUE, (UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, "Corimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road, Opg Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003 Karur No 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002 Madurai No. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Modurai 625001 <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Cochin Ali Arcade 1St FloorKizhavana Road, Panampilly Nagar, Near Atlantis Junction, Ernakualm 682036 Kannur 2ND FLOOR, GLOBAL VILLAGE, BANK ROAD, Kannur 670001 Kollam GROUND FLOORA NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK, Kadapakada, Kollam 691008 Kottayam Ist Floor Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor, Peekays Arcade, Down Hill, Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21. Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road, Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp Axis Bank, Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER, SHAKTHAN NAGAR, OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE, Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum RARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR, URA-42 STATUE, (UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION). Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, -Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul No 599 New Pensioner street, Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003 Karur No 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002 Madurai No. 6 NS Complex, Opt of Gowri Shankar Hotel, -Pollachi 642001 No agerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street , Nagercoil 629001 | | |
| Cochin Junction,Emakualm 682036 Kannur 2ND FLOOR,GLOBAL VILLAGE,BANK ROAD,Kannur 670001 Kollam GROUND FLOORA NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSRE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Kottayam 1St Floor Csiascension Square,Railway Station Road,Collectorate P O,Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21. Metro Complex, Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Triruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex, Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 MARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,-Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO S9B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,.Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003 Karur No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002 Madurai No. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001 Nagerkoil HN 045, 1st Floor,East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001 Pondicherry No 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-Pondicherry 605001 Salem No.6 NS Complex, Ornadur main road, Salem 636009 </td <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Kannur 2ND FLOOR, GLOBAL VILLAGE, BANK ROAD, Kannur 670001 Kollam GROUND FLOORA NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK, Kadapakada, Kollam 691008 Kottayam Ist Floor Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam (86002) Malappuram 2nd Floor, Peekays Arcade, Down Hill, Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21, Metro Complex, Ramanchira, Opp Axis Bank, Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER, SHAKTHAN NAGAR, OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE, Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum MARVEL TOWER, 1ST FLOOR, URA-42 STATUE, (UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, -Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003 Karur Karur No 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002 Madurai No. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001 Nagerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor, Complex, Sinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001 Pondicherry No 122(10b), Muthumarianman koil street, -,Ponlicherry 605001 Salem No.6 N Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009 Thanjavur </td <td>Cochin</td> <td></td> | Cochin | |
| Kollam GROUND FLOORA NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 Kottayam Ist Floor Csiascension Square,Railway Station Road,Collectorate P O,Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor.Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 ,Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad,H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 68000 Trivandrum MARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION),Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave,1057 Avinashi Road,-Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 598 New Pensioner street,Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003 Karur Magerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001 Pollachi 642001 Polachi 1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowi Shankar Hotel,-Pollachi 642001 No.6 NS Complex,Opp to Gowi Shankar Hotel,-Pollachi 642001 No 122(10b),Muthumarianman koil street,-Pondicherry 605001 Salem No.6 NS Complex,Onalur main road, Salem 636009 Thanjavur No 18ascement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 </td <td>Kannur</td> <td>2ND FLOOR, GLOBAL VILLAGE, BANK ROAD, Kannur 670001</td> | Kannur | 2ND FLOOR, GLOBAL VILLAGE, BANK ROAD, Kannur 670001 |
| COMPLEX, KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK, Kadapakada, Kollam 691008 Kottayam 1St Floor Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor, Peckays Arcade, Down Hill, Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 , Metro Complex, H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road, Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd Floor, CROWN TOWER, SHAKTHAN NAGAR, OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE, Thrissur 68001 Trivandrum MARVEL TOWER, 1ST FLOOR, URA-42 STATUE, (UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, -, Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003 Karur Karur No 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002 Madurai No. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001 Nagerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001 Pondicherry No 122(10b), Muthumariamma koil street, -Pondicherry 605001 Salem No. 6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009 Thanjavur No 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001 Tirupur No 699A, Kamaraj Road, Near Vekk | | |
| Kottayam 1St Floor Csiascension Square,Railway Station Road,Collectorate P O,Kottayam 686002 Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 ,Metro Complex, H.P.O.Road Palakkad,H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorEnjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum MARVEL TOWER, 1ST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION),Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave,1057 Avinashi Road,-Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003 Karur Karur No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002 Madurai No. 616/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001 Nagerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001 Nagerkoil No 6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009 Thanjavur No 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 Sileon No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-Trichy 620017 Uticorin 4 - B | Kollam | COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008 |
| Malappuram 2nd Floor,Peekays Arcade,Down Hill,Malappuram 676505 Palghat No: 20 & 21 ,Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad,H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE, Thrissur 680001 Trivandrum MARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave,1057 Avinashi Road,-,Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,.Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Erode Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003 Karur No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002 Madurai No. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001 Nagerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street Nagercoil 629001 Pollachi 1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001 Pondicherry No 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 Stalem No.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009 Thanjavur No 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 Tirupur No 669A,Kamaraj Road,N | Kottayam | 1St Floor Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam |
| Palghat No: 20 & 21 ,Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad, H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001 Tiruvalla 2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107 Trichur/Thrissur 4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001 Trichur/Thrissur MARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION) ,Trivandrum 695010 Coimbatore 3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road,-Coimbatore 641018 Dindigul NO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001 Erode Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003 Karur No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002 Madurai No. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001 Nagerkoil HNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street Nagercoil 629001 Pollachi 1st floor,MKG complex,Omplex,Orp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001 No. 6 NS Complex, Omplex, Omplex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001 Tiruuelveli 55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001 Tirupur No 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017 Tuticorin 4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003 | Malannuram | |
| Tiruvalla2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107Trichur/Thrissur4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001TrivandrumMARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION),Trivandrum 695010Coimbatore3rd Floor Jaya Enclave,1057 Avinashi Road,-Coimbatore 641018DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-Pollachi 642001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Opalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaCLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001SuradaIst Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | | |
| Trichur/Thrissur4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER, SHAKTHAN NAGAR, OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE, Thrissur 680001TrivandrumMARVEL TOWER, 1ST FLOOR, URA-42 STATUE, (UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010Coimbatore3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, -, Coimbatore 641018DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road, , Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor, MKG complex, Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel, -, Pollachi 642001No. 6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Putthur, -, Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI, MANTRI BARI ROAD IST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT, TRIPURA WEST, Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station GS Road, -, Guwahati 781007 | | |
| Trichur/ThrissurOFFICE, Thrissur 680001TrivandrumMARVEL TOWER, 1ST FLOOR, URA-42 STATUE, (UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010Coimbatore3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road,-,Coimbatore 641018DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor, MKG complex, Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-, Pollachi 642001No. 1 22(10b), Muthumariamman koil street,-, Pondicherry 605001SalemNo. 6 NS Complex, Opp to Cowri Shankar Hotel,-, Pollachi 642001Trirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A, Kamaraj Road,, Near Old collector office,, Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Putthur,-, Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001OLS RMS CHOWMUHANI, MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT, TRIPURA WEST, Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station GS Road, -, Guwahati | I iruvalla | |
| TrivandrumMARVEL TOWER, IST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION) ,Trivandrum 695010Coimbatore3rd Floor Jaya Enclave,1057 Avinashi Road,-,Coimbatore 641018DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street,Palani Road,,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumarianman koil street,-Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Puthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 219,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROADIST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Trichur/Thrissur | |
| TrivandrumRESIDENCE ASSOCIATION), Trivandrum 695010Coimbatore3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road,-, Coimbatore 641018DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road,, Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor, MKG complex, Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel, -, Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b), Muthumariamman koil street, -, Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001TirupurNo 669A, Kamaraj Road,, Near Old collector office,, Tirupur 641604No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Putthur,-, Trichy 620017TuticorinA 34 - A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI, MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT, TRIPURA WEST, Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station GS Road, -, Guwahati 781007 | | |
| Coimbatore3rd Floor Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, -,Coimbatore 641018DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road, Opp Gomathi Lodge, Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor, MKG complex, Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel, -, Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b), Muthumariamman koil street, -, Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A, Kamaraj Road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Puthur, -, Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI, MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT, TRIPURA WEST, Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station GS Road, -, Guwahati 781007 | | |
| DindigulNO 59B New Pensioner street, Palani Road,,Opp Gomathi Lodge,Dindigul 624001ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street, Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,,Near Old collector office,,Tirupur 641604No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Puthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Coimbatore | |
| ErodeAddress No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45,1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumarianman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,,Near Old collector office,,Tirupur 641604No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | | |
| ErodeComplex,Erode 638003KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45, 1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumarianman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,,Near Ol collector office,,Tirupur 641604No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati | | |
| KarurNo 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002MaduraiNo. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001NagerkoilHNO 45 ,1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near Old collector office,,Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001St Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Erode | • |
| NagerkoilHNO 45 ,1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near old collector office,,Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Karur | No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002 |
| Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near old collector office,,Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Madurai | No. G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai 625001 |
| Pollachi1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001PondicherryNo 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement,Nallaiyah Complex,Srinivasam pillai road,Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,Near old collector office,,Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Nagerkoil | HNO 45,1st Floor,East Car Street,Nagercoil 629001 |
| SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A, Kamaraj Road, Near Old collector office, Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Putthur, -, Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI, MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT, TRIPURA WEST, Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station GS Road, -, Guwahati 781007 | Pollachi | 1st floor,MKG complex,Opp to Gowri Shankar Hotel,-,Pollachi 642001 |
| SalemNo.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009ThanjavurNo 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A, Kamaraj Road, Near Old collector office, Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Putthur, -, Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI, MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT, TRIPURA WEST, Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station GS Road, -, Guwahati 781007 | Pondicherry | No 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001 |
| Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,,Near old collector office,,Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Salem | No.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009 |
| Tirunelveli55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001TirupurNo 669A,Kamaraj Road,,Near old collector office,,Tirupur 641604TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Thanjavur | No 1, Basement, Nallaiyah Complex, Srinivasam pillai road, Thanjavur 613001 |
| TrichyNo 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | | 55/18 Jeney Building, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001 |
| Trichy620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Tirupur | No 669A,Kamaraj Road,,Near old collector office,,Tirupur 641604 |
| 620017Tuticorin4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Trichy | No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy |
| TuticorinRoad,Tuticorin 628003VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | · | |
| VelloreNo 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Tuticorin | |
| AgartalaOLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD1ST FLOOR NEAR TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001Guwahati1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Vellora | |
| Agartala TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001 Guwahati 1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | VEHOLE | |
| Guwahati 1st Floor Bajrangbali Building,Near Bora Service Station GS Road,-,Guwahati 781007 | Agartala | |
| Guwahati 781007 | | |
| Shillong Annex Mani Bhawan ,Lower Thana Road ,Near R K M Lp School ,Shillong 793001 | Guwahati | |
| | Shillong | Annex Mani Bhawan ,Lower Thana Road ,Near R K M Lp School ,Shillong 793001 |

| AnanthapurPlot No: 12-313,,Balaji Towers, Suryanagar,Ananthapur Village,AnantapEluruDNO-23A-7-72/73K K S PLAZA MUNUKUTLA VARI STREET,OPPHOSPITALS,R R PETA,Eluru 534002Guntur2nd Shatter, 1st Floor,Hno. 6-14-48, 14/2 Lane,,Arundal Pet,Guntur 5220HyderabadNo:303, Vamsee Estates,Opp: Bigbazaar,Ameerpet,Hyderabad 500016Karimnagar2nd ShutterHNo. 7-2-607 Sri Matha ,Complex Mankammathota ,-,Karim 505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No.4 ,Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431 Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 | ANDHRA 002 nagar 1601 Mitta |
|--|---|
| EluruHOSPITALS,R R PETA,Eluru 534002Guntur2nd Shatter, 1st Floor,Hno. 6-14-48, 14/2 Lane,,Arundal Pet,Guntur 5220HyderabadNo:303, Vamsee Estates,Opp: Bigbazaar,Ameerpet,Hyderabad 500016Karimnagar2nd ShutterHNo. 7-2-607 Sri Matha ,Complex Mankammathota ,-,Karim 505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No:4, Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431 Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No 4-4-97 Eirst Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | 002 nagar 1601 Mitta |
| HOSPITALS,R R PETA,Eluru 534002Guntur2nd Shatter, 1st Floor,Hno. 6-14-48, 14/2 Lane,,Arundal Pet,Guntur 5220HyderabadNo:303, Vamsee Estates,Opp: Bigbazaar,Ameerpet,Hyderabad 500016Karimnagar2nd ShutterHNo. 7-2-607 Sri Matha ,Complex Mankammathota ,-,Karim 505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NelloreD No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004D No 4-4-97 First Eloor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | nagar 1601 Mitta |
| HyderabadNo:303, Vamsee Estates,Opp: Bigbazaar,Ameerpet,Hyderabad 500016Karimnagar2nd ShutterHNo. 7-2-607 Sri Matha ,Complex Mankammathota ,-,Karim 505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NelloreD No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No.4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | nagar 1601 Mitta |
| Karimnagar2nd ShutterHNo. 7-2-607 Sri Matha ,Complex Mankammathota ,-,Karim 505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No:4, Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431NelloreD No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No.4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | 1601 Mitta |
| Karimnagar505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No.4 ,Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431NelloreD No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004D No.4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | 1601 Mitta |
| Karimnagar505001KurnoolShop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001NandedShop No.4 ,Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431NelloreD No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001RajahmundryD.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101SolapurBlock No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004D No.4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | 1601 Mitta |
| Nanded Shop No.4 ,Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431 Nellore D No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001 D.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun Solapur Block No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No.4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | Mitta |
| Nellore D No:16-5-66 Ramarao Complex, No:2 Shop No:305,3rd Floor ,Nagula Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001 D.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101 Solapur Block No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | Mitta |
| Nellore Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001 Rajahmundry D.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101 Solapur Block No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No.4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | |
| Rodad,Opp Bank of baroda,Nellore 524001 Rajahmundry D.No.6-1-4Rangachary Street,T.Nagar, Near Axis Bank Street,Rajahmun 533101 Solapur Block No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004 D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | dry |
| Rajahmundry 533101 Solapur Block No 06, Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart, Jule Solapur, Solapur 413004 D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | dry |
| Solapur 533101 Solapur Block No 06, Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart, Jule Solapur, Solapur 413004 D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | |
| D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijavaganapathi Temple Pedda relli y | |
| D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple.Pedda relli v | |
| | veedhi |
| Srikakulam ,Palakonda Road ,Srikakulam 532001 | |
| Tirupathi H.No:10-13-425,1st Floor Tilak Road ,Opp: Sridevi Complex ,Tirupathi | 517501 |
| D No : 20-20-29, 1st Floor, Surya Nagar, Kalavapuvvu Meda, Near Ayodh | iya |
| Vijayanagaram Stadium, Dharmapuri Road, Vizianagaram 535002 | |
| Vijayawada HNo26-23, 1st Floor,Sundarammastreet,GandhiNagar, Krishna,Vijayawa | ıda 520010 |
| DNO : 48-10-40, GROUND FLOOR, SURYA RATNA ARCADE, SRIN | JAGAR, |
| Visakhapatnam OPP ROADTO LALITHA JEWELLER SHOWROOM, BESIDE TAJ H | OTEL |
| LADGE, Visakhapatnam 530016 | |
| Warangal Shop No22, ,Ground Floor Warangal City Center,15-1-237,Mulugu Road | d |
| Junction, Warangal 506002 | |
| Khammam 11-4-3/3 Shop No. S-9,1st floor,Srivenkata Sairam Arcade,Old CPI Offic | e Near |
| PriyaDarshini CollegeNehru Nagar ,KHAMMAM 507002 | |
| KFintech Pvt.Ltd,Selenium Plot No: 31 & 32,Tower B Survey No.115/22 | 2 115/24 |
| 115/25, Financial District Gachibowli Nanakramguda Serilimgampally | |
| Hyderabad(Gachibowli) Mandal,Hyderabad,500032 | |
| Akola Yamuna Tarang Complex Shop No 30,Ground Floor N.H. No- 06 Murtiz | apur |
| Road,Opp Radhakrishna Talkies,Akola 444004 | |
| Amaravathi Shop No. 21 2nd Floor, Gulshan Tower, Near Panchsheel Talkies Jaistamb | h |
| Square,Amaravathi 444601 | |
| AurangabadShop no B 38,Motiwala Trade Center,Nirala Bazar,Aurangabad 431001 | |
| Bhopal Gurukripa Plaza, Plot No. 48A,Opposite City Hospital, zone-2,M P nagar | ;,Bhopal |
| 462011 | |
| Dhule Ground Floor Ideal Laundry Lane No 4,Khol Galli Near Muthoot Finance | e,Opp |
| Bhavasar General Store, Dhule 424001 | |
| Indore 101,Diamond Trade centre,-,Indore 452001 | |
| Jabalpur 3Rd floor ,R.R. Tower.5 Lajpatkunj,near Tayabali petrol pump ,Jabalpur | 482001 |
| Jalgaon 3rd floor,22 Yashodhah,Ring Road,Jalgaon 425001 | |
| Nagpur Plot No. 2, Block No. B / 1 & 2, Shree Apratment, Khare Town, Mata Ma | andir |
| Road,Dharampeth,Nagpur 440010 | |

| Nasik | S-9 Second Floor, Suyojit Sankul, Sharanpur Road, Nasik 422002 |
|---------------------------|---|
| Ratlam | 1 Nagpal Bhawan Free Ganj Road ,Do Batti ,Near Nokia Care ,Ratlam 457001 |
| Sagar | II floor Above shiva kanch mandir.,5 civil lines,Sagar,Sagar 470002 |
| Liisin | Heritage Shop No. 227,87 Vishvavidhyalaya Marg, Station Road, Near ICICI bank |
| Ujjain | Above Vishal Megha Mart, Ujjain 456001 |
| Asansol | 112/N G. T. ROAD BHANGA PACHIL, G.T Road Asansol Pin: 713 303; ,Paschim |
| Asansoi | Bardhaman West Bengal, Asansol 713303 |
| Balasore | 1-B. 1st Floor, Kalinga Hotel Lane, Baleshwar, Baleshwar Sadar, Balasore 756001 |
| Bankura Berhampur (Or) | Plot nos- 80/1/ANATUNCHATI MAHALLA 3rd floor, Ward no-24 Opposite P.C |
| | Chandra,Bankura town,Bankura 722101 |
| Berhampur (Or) | Opp Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap,3rd Lane Dharam Nagar,Near Lohiya |
| Demanipur (OI) | Motor,Berhampur (Or) 760001 |
| Bhilai | Office No.2, 1st Floor, Plot No. 9/6, Nehru Nagar [East], Bhilai 490020 |
| Bhubaneswar | A/181 Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room, Saheed Nagar, -, Bhubaneswar |
| Dhubaneswai | 751007 |
| Bilaspur | Shop.No.306,3rd Floor,ANANDAM PLAZA,Vyapar Vihar Main Road,Bilaspur |
| Dilaspui | 495001 |
| Bokaro | CITY CENTRE, PLOT NO. HE-07, SECTOR-IV, BOKARO STEEL CITY, Bokaro |
| Bokaro | 827004 |
| Burdwan | Anima Bhavan 1st Floor Holding No42, Sreepally G. T. Road, West |
| | Bengal,Burdwan 713103 |
| Chinsura | No: 96,PO: CHINSURAH,DOCTORS LANE,Chinsurah 712101 |
| | SHOP NO-45,2ND FLOOR,,NETAJI SUBAS BOSE ARCADE,,(BIG BAZAR |
| Cuttack | BUILDING) ADJUSENT TO RELIANCE TRENDS,,DARGHA BAZAR,Cuttack |
| Cuttack | 753001 |
| Dhanbad | 208 New Market 2Nd Floor, Bank More, -, Dhanbad 826001 |
| | MWAV-16 BENGAL AMBUJA,2ND FLOOR CITY CENTRE,Distt. BURDWAN |
| Durgapur | Durgapur-16 ,Durgapur 713216 |
| Covo | Property No. 711045129, Ground FloorHotel Skylark, Swaraipuri Road, -, Gaya |
| Gaya | 823001 |
| Ialmaiaumi | D B C Road Opp Nirala Hotel, Opp Nirala Hotel, Opp Nirala Hotel, Jalpaiguri |
| Jalpaiguri | 735101 |
| Jamshedpur | Madhukunj, 3rd Floor ,Q Road, Sakchi,Bistupur, East Singhbhum,Jamshedpur |
| Jamsneupur | 831001 |
| Kharagpur | Holding No 254/220, SBI BUILDING, Malancha Road, Ward No.16, PO: |
| Kharagpur | Kharagpur, PS: Kharagpur, Dist: Paschim Medinipur, Kharagpur 721304 |
| Kolkata | Apeejay House (Beside Park Hotel), CBlock3rd Floor, 15 Park Street, Kolkata |
| Kolkata | 700016 |
| Malda | RAM KRISHNA PALLY; GROUND FLOOR, ENGLISH BAZAR, -, Malda 732101 |
| Patna | 3A 3Rd Floor Anand Tower, Exhibition Road, Opp Icici Bank, Patna 800001 |
| | OFFICE NO S-13 SECOND FLOOR REHEJA TOWER, FAFADIH CHOWK, JAIL |
| Raipur | ROAD,Raipur 492001 |
| D1. ' | Room No 307 3Rd Floor ,Commerce Tower ,Beside Mahabir Tower ,Ranchi |
| Ranchi | 834001 |
| Rourkela | 2nd Floor, Main Road, UDIT NAGAR, SUNDARGARH, Rourekla 769012 |

| Sambalpur | First Floor; Shop No. 219, SAHEJ PLAZA, Golebazar; Sambalpur, Sambalpur 768001 |
|------------|--|
| Siliguri | Nanak Complex, 2nd Floor, Sevoke Road, -, Siliguri 734001 |
| Dalhousie | 2Nd Floor Room no-226, RN Mukherjee Road,, Kolkata, 700 001 |
| Agra | House No. 17/2/4, 2nd Floor, Deepak Wasan Plaza, Behind Hotel Holiday |
| | INN,Sanjay Place,Agra 282002 |
| Aligarh | Sebti Complex Centre Point, Sebti Complex Centre Point, -, Aligarh 202001 |
| Allahabad | Meena Bazar,2nd Floor 10 S.P. Marg Civil Lines,Subhash Chauraha, |
| Allallabau | Prayagraj,Allahabad 211001 |
| Ambala | 6349, 2nd Floor, Nicholson Road, Adjacent Kos Hospitalambala Cant, Ambala |
| Allibala | 133001 |
| Azamgarh | House No. 290, Ground Floor, Civil lines, Near Sahara Office, -, Azamgarh 276001 |
| Bareilly | 1ST FLOORREAR SIDEA -SQUARE BUILDING,54-CIVIL LINES,Ayub Khan |
| Bareilly | Chauraha, Bareilly 243001 |
| Begusarai | C/o Dr Hazari Prasad Sahu, Ward No 13, Behind Alka Cinema, Begusarai |
| Degusurur | (Bihar),Begusarai 851117 |
| Bhagalpur | 2Nd Floor, Chandralok ComplexGhantaghar, Radha Rani Sinha Road, Bhagalpur |
| | 812001 |
| Darbhanga | Jaya Complex2Nd Floor, Above Furniture PlanetDonar, Chowk, Darbhanga 846003 |
| Dehradun | Kaulagarh Road, Near Sirmaur Margabove, Reliance Webworld, Dehradun 248001 |
| Deoria | K. K. Plaza, Above Apurwa Sweets, Civil Lines Road, Deoria 274001 |
| Faridabad | A-2B 2nd Floor, Neelam Bata Road Peer ki Mazar, Nehru Groundnit, Faridabad |
| T arroadad | 121001 |
| Ghaziabad | FF - 31, Konark Building, Rajnagar, -, Ghaziabad 201001 |
| Ghazipur | House No. 148/19, Mahua Bagh,-, Ghazipur 233001 |
| Gonda | H No 782, Shiv Sadan, ITI Road, Near Raghukul Vidyapeeth, Civil lines, Gonda |
| | 271001 |
| Gorakhpur | Above V.I.P. House ajdacent, A.D. Girls College, Bank Road, Gorakpur 273001 |
| Gurgaon | No: 212A, 2nd Floor, Vipul Agora, M. G. Road,-, Gurgaon 122001 |
| Gwalior | City Centre, Near Axis Bank, -, Gwalior 474011 |
| Haldwani | Shoop No 5,KMVN Shoping Complex,-,Haldwani 263139 |
| Haridwar | Shop No 17, Bhatia Complex, Near Jamuna Palace, Haridwar 249410 |
| Hissar | Shop No. 20, Ground Floor, RD City Centre, Railway Road, Hissar 125001 |
| Jaunpur | R N Complex 1-1-9-G,R. N. Complex, Opposite Pathak Honda, Above Oriental |
| Jaanpar | Bank of Commerce, Jaunpur 222002 |
| Jhansi | 1st Floor, Puja Tower, Near 48 Chambers, ELITE Crossing, Jhansi 284001 |
| Kanpur | 15/46 B Ground Floor, Opp : Muir Mills, Civil Lines, Kanpur 208001 |
| Korba | Nidhi Biz Complex, Plot No 5, Near Patidar Bhawan, T. P. Nagar, Korba 495677 |
| Lucknow | Ist Floor, A. A. Complex, 5 Park Road Hazratganj Thaper House, Lucknow 226001 |
| Mandi | House No. 99/11, 3rd Floor,Opposite GSS Boy School,School Bazar,Mandi 175001 |
| Mathura | Shop No. 9, Ground Floor, Vihari Lal Plaza, Opposite Brijwasi Centrum, Near New Bus Stand, Mathura 281001 |
| Meerut | H No 5,Purva Eran, Opp Syndicate Bank,Hapur Road,Meerut 250002 |
| | m No 5, r ul va Eran, Opp Syndicate Bank, napur Koad, weerut 250002 |

| Mirzapur | House No. 404, Ward No. 8, Dankeenganj, Mirzapur, Mirzapur 231001 |
|-----------------------|--|
| Moradabad | Chadha Complex, G. M. D. Road, Near Tadi Khana Chowk, Moradabad 244001 |
| N | House No. HIG 959, Near Court, Front of Dr. Lal Lab, Old Housing Board |
| Morena Muzaffarpur | Colony,Morena 476001 |
| Muzaffarpur | First Floor Saroj Complex ,Diwam Road,Near Kalyani Chowk,Muzaffarpur 842001 |
| Noida | F-21,2nd Floor,Near Kalyan Jewelers,Sector-18,Noida 201301 |
| Panipat | Preet Tower, 3rd Floor, Near NK Tower, G.T. Road, Panipat 132103 |
| | C/o Mallick Medical Store, Bangali Katra Main Road, Dist. |
| Renukoot | Sonebhadra (U.P.),Renukoot 231217 |
| Darra | Shop No. 2, Shree Sai Anmol Complex, Ground Floor, Opp Teerth Memorial |
| Rewa | Hospital,Rewa 486001 |
| Rohtak | Shop No 14, Ground Floor, Ashoka Plaza, Delhi Road, Rohtak 124001 |
| Roorkee | Shree Ashadeep Complex 16, Civil Lines, Near Income Tax Office, Roorkee 247667 |
| Saharanpur | 18 Mission Market, Court Road, -, Saharanpur 247001 |
| Satna | Jainam Market, Purana Power House Chauraha, Panni Lal Chowk, Satna 485001 |
| Shimla | 1st Floor, Hills View Complex, Near Tara Hall, Shimla 171001 |
| Shivpuri | A. B. Road, In Front of Sawarkar Park, Near Hotel Vanasthali, Shivpuri 473551 |
| Sitapur | 12/12 Surya Complex, Station Road, Uttar Pradesh, Sitapur 261001 |
| Solan | Disha Complex, 1St Floor, Above Axis Bank, Rajgarh Road, Solan 173212 |
| Sonepat | 2nd floor, DP Tower, Model Town, Near Subhash Chowk, Sonepat 131001 |
| Sultanpur | 1st Floor, Ramashanker Market, Civil Line,-,Sultanpur 228001 |
| | D-64/132, 2nd Floor, KA, Mauza, Shivpurwa, Settlement Plot No 478 Pargana, |
| Varanasi | Dehat Amanat, Mohalla Sigra, Varanashi 221010 |
| Varran Masar | B-V, 185/A, 2nd Floor, Jagadri Road, Near DAV Girls College, (UCO Bank |
| Yamuna Nagar | Building) Pyara Chowk,-, Yamuna Nagar 135001 |
| Kolhapur | 605/1/4 E Ward Shahupuri 2Nd Lane,Laxmi Niwas,Near Sultane |
| Kolliapui | Chambers,Kolhapur 416001 |
| Mumbai | 24/B Raja Bahadur Compound, Ambalal Doshi Marg, Behind Bse Bldg, Fort 400001 |
| Pune | Office # 207-210, second floor,Kamla Arcade, JM Road. Opposite |
| T une | Balgandharva, Shivaji Nagar, Pune 411005 |
| Vashi | Vashi Plaza, Shop no. 324, C Wing, 1ST Floor, Sector 17, Vashi Mumbai, 400705 |
| | Shop No.1 Ground Floor, Dipti Jyothi Co-operative Housing Society, Near MTNL |
| Vile Parle | office P M Road,,Vile Parle East,400057 |
| | Gomati SmutiGround Floor, Jambli Gully, Near Railway Station, Borivali |
| Borivali | Mumbai,400 092 |
| | Room No. 302 3rd FloorGanga Prasad, Near RBL Bank Ltd, Ram Maruti Cross |
| Thane | RoadNaupada Thane West ,Mumbai,400602 |
| Ajmer | 302 3rd Floor, Ajmer Auto Building, Opposite City Power House, Jaipur Road; |
| | Ajmer 305001 |
| Alwar | Office Number 137, First Floor, Jai Complex, Road No-2, Alwar 301001 |
| Amritsar | SCO 5, 2nd Floor, District Shopping Complex, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar 143001 |
| Bhatinda | MCB -Z-3-01043, 2 floor, GONIANA ROAD, OPPORITE NIPPON INDIA MF GT |
| | ROAD,NEAR HANUMAN CHOWK,Bhatinda 151001 |
| Bhilwara | Office No. 14 B, Prem Bhawan,Pur Road, Gandhi Nagar,Near |
| | CanaraBank,Bhilwara 311001 |

| Bikaner | 70-71 2Nd Floor Dr.Chahar Building ,Panchsati Circle,Sadul Ganj ,Bikaner 334003 |
|----------------|---|
| Chandigarh | First floor, SCO 2469-70,Sec. 22-C,-,Chandigarh 160022 |
| Ferozpur | The Mall Road Chawla Bulding Ist Floor,Opp. Centrail Jail,Near Hanuman Mandir,Ferozepur 152002 |
| Hoshiarpur | Unit # SF-6,The Mall Complex,2nd Floor , Opposite Kapila Hospital,Sutheri Road,Hoshiarpur 146001 |
| Jaipur | Office no 101, 1st Floor,Okay Plus Tower,Next to Kalyan Jewellers,Government Hostel Circle, Ajmer Road,Jaipur 302001 |
| Jalandhar | Office No 7, 3rd Floor, City Square building,E-H197 Civil Line,Next to Kalyan Jewellers,Jalandhar 144001 |
| Jammu | Gupta's Tower, CB-12, 2nd Floor,Government Hostel Circle,,Rail Head complex,Jammu 180012 |
| Jodhpur | Shop No. 6, GANG TOWER, G Floor, OPPOSITE ARORA MOTER SERVICE CENTRE, NEAR BOMBAY MOTER CIRCLE, Jodhpur 342003 |
| Karnal | 18/369Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road, Behind Miglani Hospital, Karnal 132001 |
| Kota | D-8, SHRI RAM COMPLEX,OPPOSITE MULTI PURPOSE SCHOOL,GUMANPUR,Kota 324007 |
| Ludhiana | SCO 122, Second floor, Above Hdfc Mutual fun,, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana 141001 |
| Moga | 1St FloorDutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali, Civil Lines Barat Ghar, Moga 142001 |
| New Delhi | 305 New Delhi House ,27 Barakhamba Road ,-,New Delhi 110001 |
| Pathankot | 2nd Floor Sahni Arcade Complex, Adj.Indra colony Gate Railway Road, Pathankot, Pathankot 145001 |
| Patiala | B- 17/423,Lower Mall Patiala,Opp Modi College,Patiala 147001 |
| Sikar | First FloorSuper Tower ,Behind Ram Mandir Near Taparya Bagichi ,-,Sikar 332001 |
| Sri Ganganagar | Address Shop No. 5, Opposite Bihani Petrol Pump,NH - 15,near Baba Ramdev Mandir,Sri Ganganagar 335001 |
| Udaipur | Shop No. 202, 2nd Floor business centre,1C Madhuvan,Opp G P O Chetak Circle ,Udaipur 313001 |

Visit the link <u>https://www.karvymfs.com/karvy/GeneralPages/locateUs.aspx?frm=cu</u> to view the complete details of designated collection centres / Investor Service centres of KFin Technologies Private Limited.

MF UTILITIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED (Official Collection Centres)

Please visit <u>www.mfuindia.com</u> for Point of Services ("POS") locations of MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFU") which are Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) for ongoing transactions.